

**CRIMINAL  
CENTRAL  
&  
STATE**

**CLASSIFICATION CODE FOR DISTRICT JUDICIARY  
CENTRAL ACTS (CRIMINAL)**

<b>INDEX</b>			
ACT CODE	PARTICULARS	COMPUTER CODE	PAGE NO.
300	APPRENTICE ACT, 1961	300 000 0000	1-2
301	ARMS ACT	301 000 0000	3-6
302	CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION A	302 000 0000	7-11
303	CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1	303 000 0000	12-43
304	CONSERVATION OF FOREIGN EXCHA	304 000 0000	44-45
305	DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT, 1930	305 000 0000	46-48
306	DOWRY PROHIBITION ACT, 1961	306 000 0000	49
307	DRUGS AND COSMETICS ACT, 1940	307 000 0000	50-54
308	DRUGS CONTROL ACT, 1955	308 000 0000	55
309	ESSENTIAL COMMODITITES ACT, 1	309 000 0000	56-57
310	EVIDENCE ACT, 1872	310 000 0000	58-70
311	EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT, 190	311 000 0000	71
312	EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884	312 000 0000	72-73
313	FACTORIES ACT, 1948	313 000 0000	74-80
314	FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS ACT	314 000 0000	81-87
315	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANAGEMENT A	315 000 0000	88-90
316	FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATION A	316 000 0000	91-95
317	FOREIGNERS ACT, 1946	317 000 0000	96-97
318	IMMORAL TRAFFIC (PREVENTION)	318 000 0000	98-99
319	INDECENT REPRESENTATION OF WC	319 000 0000	100
320	INDIAN PENAL CODE	320 000 0000	101-137
321	INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES ACT,19	321 000 0000	138
322	INSECTICIDES ACT, 1968	322 000 0000	139-140
323	JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PF	323 000 0000	141-144
324	LOTTERIES (REGULATION) ACT, 1	324 000 0000	145
325	MARITIME ZONES OF INDIA REGUL	325 000 0000	146-147

326	MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNA	326 000 0000	148
327	MUSLIM WOMEN (PROTECTION OF F	327 000 0000	149
328	NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN	328 000 0000	150-151
329	NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROE	329 000 0000	152-160
330	NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1	330 000 0000	161-169
331	NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFF	331 000 0000	170
332	POLICE ACT, 1949	332 000 0000	171
333	PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL	333 000 0000	172-174
334	PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQU	334 000 0000	175-178
335	PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING	335 000 0000	179-180
336	PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT,	336 000 0000	181-183
337	PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIM	337 000 0000	184-186
338	PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT	338 000 0000	187-188
339	PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC	339 000 0000	189-190
340	PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI	340 000 0000	191
341	PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN	341 000 0000	192-196
342	PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT,	342 000 0000	197-200
343	PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE	343 000 0000	201
344	PRISONERS ACT, 1900	344 000 0000	202-205
345	PRISONS ACT, 1894	345 000 0000	206-209
346	PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE	346 000 0000	210-2112
347	PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA	347 000 0000	212
348	PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT,	348 000 0000	213-214
349	THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM	349 000 0000	215-217
350	PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE	350 000 0000	218-219
351	RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC	351 000 0000	220
352	RAILWAYS ACT, 1989	352 000 0000	221-235
353	REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC	353 000 0000	236
354	SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHED	354 000 0000	237-238
355	SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG	355 000 0000	239-240
356	SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS	356 000 0000	241-242

357	TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE ACTI	357 000 0000	243-244
358	TRANSPLANTATION OF HUMAN ORGA	358 000 0000	245-247
359	UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES PREVENTIC	359 000 0000	248-251
360	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION A	360 000 0000	252-253

CLASSIFICATION CODE FOR DISTRICT JUDICIARY  
STATE ACTS (CRIMINAL)

## INDEX

ACT CODE	CHAPTER/ PART CODE	SECTION CODE
900	BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1951	900 000 0000
901	BOMBAY POLICE (GUJARAT AMENDMENT AND	901 000 0000
902	BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1959	902 000 0000
903	BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT, 1887	903 000 0000
904	BOMBAY PROHIBITION ACT, 1949	904 000 0000
905	CRIMINAL MANUAL, 1977	905 000 0000
906	GUJARAT ANIMALS AND BRDS SACRIFICES (PR	906 000 0000
907	GUJARAT PREVENTION OF ANTI-SOCIAL ACTIV	907 000 0000

<b>APPRENTICE ACT, 1961</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
300 000 0000		APPRENTICE ACT, 1961
300 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	300 010 0010	Short title, extent, commencement and application
	300 010 0020	Definitions
300 020 0000		APPRENTICES AND THEIR TRAINING [SECTION 3 - 22]
	300 020 0030	Qualification for being engaged as an apprentice
	300 020 003A	Reservation of training places for the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in designated trades
	300 020 0040	Contract of apprenticeship
	300 020 0050	Novation of contract of apprenticeship
	300 020 0060	Period of apprenticeship training
	300 020 0070	Termination of apprenticeship contract
	300 020 0080	Number of apprentices for a designated trade
	300 020 0090	Practical and basic training of apprentices
	300 020 0100	Related instruction of apprentices
	300 020 0110	Obligations of employers
	300 020 0120	Obligations of apprentices
	300 020 0130	Payment to apprentices
	300 020 0140	Health, safety and welfare of apprentices
	300 020 0150	Hours of work, overtime, leave and holidays

	300 020 0160	Employer's liability for compensation for injury
	300 020 0170	Conduct and discipline
	300 020 0180	Apprentices are trainees and not workers
	300 020 0190	Records and returns
	300 020 0200	Settlement of disputes
	300 020 0210	Holding of test and grant of certificate and conclusion of training
	300 020 0220	Offer and acceptance of employment
300 030 0220		AUTHORITIES [SECTION 23 - 38]
	300 030 0230	Authorities
	300 030 0240	Constitution of Councils
	300 030 0250	Vacancies not to invalidate acts and proceedings
	300 030 0260	Apprenticeship Advisers
	300 030 0270	Deputy and Assistant Apprenticeship Advisers
	300 030 0280	Apprenticeship Advisers to be public servants
	300 030 0290	Powers of entry, inspection, etc
	300 030 0300	Offences and penalties
	300 030 0310	Penalty where no specific penalty is provided
	300 030 0320	Offences by companies
	300 030 0330	Cognizance of offences
	300 030 0340	Delegation of powers
	300 030 0350	Construction & references
	300 030 0360	Protection of action taken in good faith
	300 030 0370	Power to make rules
	300 030 0380	Repealed

<b>ARMS ACT, 1959</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
301 000 0000		<b>ARMS ACT, 1959</b>
301 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	301 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	301 010 0020	Definitions and interpretation
301 020 0000		ACQUISITION, POSSESSION, MANUFACTURE, SALE, IMPORT, EXPORT, AND TRANSPORT OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION [SECTION 3 - 12]
	301 020 0030	License for acquisition and possession of firearms and ammunition
	301 020 0040	License for acquisition and possession of arms of specified description in certain cases
	301 020 0050	Licence for manufacture, sale, etc., of arms and ammunition
	301 020 0060	Licence for the shortening of guns or conversion of imitation firearms into firearms
	301 020 0070	Prohibition of acquisition or possession, or of manufacture or sale of prohibited arms or prohibited ammunition
	301 020 0080	Prohibition of sale or transfer of firearms not bearing identification marks

	301 020 0090	Prohibition of acquisition or possession by, or of sale or transfer to, young persons and certain other persons of firearms, etc
	301 020 0100	Licence for import and export of arms, etc
	301 020 0110	Power to prohibit import or export of arms, etc
	301 020 0120	Power to restrict or prohibit transport of arms
301 030 0000		PROVISIONS RELATING TO LICENCES [SECTION 13 - 18]
	301 030 0130	Grant of licences
	301 030 0140	Refusal of licences
	301 030 0150	Duration and renewal of licence
	301 030 0160	Fees, etc. for licence
	301 030 0170	Variation, suspension and revocation of licences
	301 030 0180	Appeals
301 040 0000		POWERS AND PROCEDURE [SECTION 19 - 24B]
	301 040 0190	Power to demand production of licence, etc
	301 040 0200	Arrest of persons conveying arms, etc., under suspicious circumstances
	301 040 0210	Deposit of arms, etc., on possession ceasing to be lawful
	301 040 0220	Search and seizure by magistrate
	301 040 0230	Search of vessels, vehicles for arms, etc.
	301 040 0240	Seizure and detention under orders of the Central Government

	301 040 024A	Prohibition as to possession of notified arms in disturbed areas, etc.
	301 040 024B	Prohibition as to carrying of notified arms in or through public places in disturbed areas, etc.
301 050 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 25 - 33]
	301 050 0250	Punishment for certain offences
	301 050 0260	Secret contraventions
	301 050 0270	Punishment for using arms, etc.
	301 050 0280	Punishment for use and possession of firearms or imitation firearms in certain cases
	301 050 0290	Punishment for knowingly purchasing arms, etc., from unlicensed person or for delivering arms, etc., to person not entitled to possess the same
	301 050 0300	Punishment for contravention of licence or rule
	301 050 0310	Punishment for subsequent offences
	301 050 0320	Power to confiscate
	301 050 0330	Offences by companies
301 060 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 34 - 46]
	301 060 0340	Sanction of Central Government for warehousing of arms
	301 060 0350	Criminal responsibility of persons in occupation of premises in certain cases
	301 060 0360	Information to be given regarding certain offences

	301 060 0370	Arrest and searches
	301 060 0380	Offences to be cognizable
	301 060 0390	Previous sanction of the district magistrate necessary in certain cases
	301 060 0400	Protection of action taken in good faith
	301 060 0410	Power to exempt
	301 060 0420	Power to take census of firearms
	301 060 0430	Power to delegate
	301 060 0440	Power to make rules
	301 060 0450	Act not to apply in certain cases
	301 060 0460	Repeal of Act 11 of 1878

<b>CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION ACT, 2000</b>		
CHAPTER / PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
302 000 000		CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION ACT, 2000
302 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 5]
	302 010 0010	Short title, extent, application and commencement
	302 010 0020	Definitions
	302 010 0030	Application of the Convention
	302 010 0040	Power of Central Government to deny the request for inspection
	302 010 0050	Power of Central Government to declare Cessation of the Act
302 020 0000		ESTABLISHMENT OF THE NATIONAL AUTHORITY AND ITS POWERS AND FUNCTIONS [SECTION 6 - 12]
	302 020 0060	Establishment of National Authority
	302 020 0070	Powers and functions of National Authority
	302 020 0080	National Authority to submit initial, annual and other periodical declarations to Organisation
	302 020 0090	Appointment of enforcement officers
	302 020 0100	Power of National Authority to issue directions
	302 020 0110	Power of Central Government to constitute Committee
	302 020 0120	Power of National Authority to call for information, etc

302 030 0000		PROHIBITION AND REGULATION OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS AND TOXIC CHEMICALS [SECTION 13 - 17]
	302 030 0130	Prohibition to develop, produce, acquire, etc., chemical weapons
	302 030 0140	Knowledge about old or abandoned chemical weapons to be informed to national Authority
	302 030 0150	Prohibition to develop, produce, acquire, etc., Toxic Chemical or precursor
	302 030 0160	Restriction on transfer of Toxic Chemical or Precursor listed in Schedule 2
	302 030 0170	Export or import to be made in accordance with Export and Import Policy
302 040 0170		REGISTRATION OF PERSONS AS PRODUCERS, USERS, ETC [SECTION 18]
	302 040 0180	Registration of persons engaged in production, etc., of any Toxic Chemical or Precursor
302 050 0000		INSPECTION, SEARCH, SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE [SECTION 19 - 38]
	302 050 0190	Power of Inspector to inspect any person or place
	302 050 0200	Enforcement officer to enter into any place for examining and tasting facility or to conduct search
	302 050 0210	Certain acts to constitute an offence
	302 050 0220	Power to issue warrant and authorization

	302 050 0230	Power of entry, search, seizure and arrest without warrant or authorisation
	302 050 0240	Power of seizure and arrest in public places
	302 050 0250	Procedure where seizure of goods liable to confiscation not possible
	302 050 0260	Power to stop and search conveyance
	302 050 0270	Conditions under which search of persons be conducted
	302 050 0280	Provisions of Act 2 of 1974 to apply to arrests, searches and seizures
	302 050 0290	Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized
	302 050 0300	Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station
	302 050 0310	Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered
	302 050 0320	Report of arrest and seizure
	302 050 0330	Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation
	302 050 0340	Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors
	302 050 0350	Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods
	302 050 0360	Procedure in making confiscation
	302 050 0370	Power to call for information, etc
	302 050 0380	Information as to commission of offences
302 060 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 39 - 51]

	302 060 0390	Punishment for failure to register
	302 060 0400	Punishment for contravention of relation to development, production, etc., of Chemical Weapons or riot control agents, etc
	302 060 0410	Punishment for contravention in relation to Toxic Chemicals, etc., listed in Schedule 1
	302 060 0420	Punishment for contravention in relation to transfer of Toxic Chemicals, etc., listed in Schedule 2
	302 060 0430	Punishment for contravention in relation to export or import of Toxic Chemicals, etc
	302 060 0440	Punishment for contravention in relation to disclosure of confidential information
	302 060 0450	Punishment for contravention in relation to denial of access
	302 060 0460	Punishment for contravention in relation to failure to furnish information, declaration or return
	302 060 0470	Offence punishable under section 46 to be cognizable
	302 060 0480	Offences by companies
	302 060 0490	Prosecution of offences
	302 060 0500	Appeals from the decision of the National Authority
	302 060 0510	Provisions of convention not to apply to certain mixtures
302 070 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 52 - 56]

	302 070 0520	Protection of action taken in good faith
	302 070 0530	Power to delegate
	302 070 0540	Officers to be public servants
	302 070 0550	Removal of difficulties
	302 070 0560	Power to make rules

<b>CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
303 000 0000		CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973
303 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 5]
	303 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	303 010 0020	Definitions
	303 010 0030	Construction of references
	303 010 0040	Trial of offences under the Indian Penal Code and other laws
	303 010 0050	Saving
303 020 0000		CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES [SECTION 6 - 25A]
	303 020 0060	Classes of Criminal Courts
	303 020 0070	Territorial divisions
	303 020 0080	Metropolitan areas
	303 020 0090	Court of Session
	303 020 0100	Subordination of Assistant Sessions Judges
	303 020 0110	Courts of Judicial Magistrates
	303 020 0120	Chief Judicial Magistrate and Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate, etc.
	303 020 0130	Special Judicial Magistrates
	303 020 0140	Local Jurisdiction of Judicial Magistrates
	303 020 0150	Subordination of Judicial Magistrates
	303 020 0160	Courts of Metropolitan Magistrates

	303 020 0170	Chief Metropolitan Magistrate and Additional Chief Metropolitan Magistrate
	303 020 0180	Special Metropolitan Magistrates
	303 020 0190	Subordination of Metropolitan Magistrates
	303 020 0200	Executive Magistrates
	303 020 0210	Special Executive Magistrates
	303 020 0220	Local Jurisdiction of Executive Magistrates
	303 020 0230	Subordination of Executive Magistrates
	303 020 0240	Public Prosecutors
	303 020 0250	Assistant Public Prosecutors
	303 020 025A	Directorate of Prosecution
303 030 0000		POWER OF COURTS [SECTION 26 - 35]
	303 030 0260	Courts by which offences are triable
	303 030 0270	Jurisdiction in the case of juveniles
	303 030 0280	Sentences which High Courts and Sessions Judges may pass
	303 030 0290	Sentences which Magistrates may pass
	303 030 0300	Sentence of imprisonment in default of fine
	303 030 0310	Sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial
	303 030 0320	Mode of conferring powers
	303 030 0330	Powers of officers appointed
	303 030 0340	Withdrawal of powers

	303 030 0350	Powers of Judges and Magistrates exercisable by their successors-in-office
303 040 0000		A.--POWERS OF SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF POLICE : B.--AID TO THE MAGISTRATES AND THE POLICE [SECTION 36 - 40]
	303 040 0360	Powers of superior officers of police
	303 040 0370	Public when to assist Magistrates and police
	303 040 0380	Aid to person other than police officer, executing warrant
	303 040 0390	Public to give information of certain offences
	303 040 0400	Duty of officers employed in connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report
303 050 0000		ARREST OF PERSONS [SECTION 41 - 60]
	303 050 0410	When police may arrest without warrant
	303 050 0420	Arrest on refusal to give name and residence
	303 050 0430	Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest
	303 050 0440	Arrest by Magistrate
	303 050 0450	Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest
	303 050 0460	Arrest how made
	303 050 0470	Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested
	303 050 0480	Pursuit of offenders into other jurisdictions

	303 050 0490	No unnecessary restraint
	303 050 0500	Person arrested to be informed of grounds of arrest and of right to bail
	303 050 050A	Obligation of person making arrest to inform about the arrest, etc., to a nominated person
	303 050 0510	Search of arrested persons
	303 050 0520	Power to seize offensive weapons
	303 050 0530	Examination of accused by medical practitioner at the request of police officer
	303 050 053A	Examination of person accused of rape by medical practitioner
	303 050 0540	Examination of arrested person by medical practitioner at the request of the arrested person
	303 050 054A	Identification of person arrested
	303 050 0550	Procedure when police officer deposes subordinate to arrest without warrant
	303 050 0560	Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of police station
	303 050 0570	Person arrested not to be detained more than twenty-four hours
	303 050 0580	Police to report apprehensions
	303 050 0590	Discharge of person apprehended
	303 050 0600	Powers, on escape, to pursue and re-take
303 060 0000		PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE [SECTION 61 - 90]

	303 060 0610	Form of summons
	303 060 0620	Summons how served
	303 060 0630	Service of summons on corporate bodies and societies
	303 060 0640	Service when persons summoned cannot be found
	303 060 0650	Procedure when service cannot be effected as before provided
	303 060 0660	Service on Government servant
	303 060 0670	Service of summons outside local limits
	303 060 0680	Proof of service in such cases and when serving officer not present
	303 060 0690	Service of summons on witness by post
	303 060 0700	Form of warrant of arrest and duration
	303 060 0710	Power to direct security to be taken
	303 060 0720	Warrants to whom directed
	303 060 0730	Warrant may be directed to any person
	303 060 0740	Warrant directed to police officer
	303 060 0750	Notification of substance of warrant
	303 060 0760	Person arrested to be brought before Court without delay
	303 060 0770	Where warrant may be executed
	303 060 0780	Warrant forwarded for execution outside jurisdiction
	303 060 0790	Warrant directed to police officer for execution outside jurisdiction

	303 060 0800	Procedure of arrest of person against whom warrant issued
	303 060 0810	Procedure by Magistrate before whom such person arrested is brought
	303 060 0820	Proclamation for person absconding
	303 060 0830	Attachment of property of person absconding
	303 060 0840	Claims and objections to attachment
	303 060 0850	Release, sale and restoration of attached property
	303 060 0860	Appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property
	303 060 0870	Issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons
	303 060 0880	Power to take bond for appearance
	303 060 0890	Arrest on breach of bond for appearance
	303 060 0900	Provisions of this Chapter generally applicable to summons and warrants of arrest
303 070 0000		PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF THINGS [SECTION 91 - 105]
	303 070 0910	Summons to produce document or other thing
	303 070 0920	Procedure as to letters and telegrams
	303 070 0930	When search-warrant may be issued
	303 070 0940	Search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, etc

	303 070 0950	Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search-warrants for the same
	303 070 0960	Application to High Court to set aside declaration of forfeiture
	303 070 0970	Search for persons wrongfully confined
	303 070 0980	Power to compel restoration of abducted females
	303 070 0990	Direction, etc., of search-warrants
	303 070 1000	Persons in charge of closed place to allow search
	303 070 1010	Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction
	303 070 1020	Power of police officer to seize certain property
	303 070 1030	Magistrate may direct search in his presence
	303 070 1040	Power to impound document, etc., produced
	303 070 1050	Reciprocal arrangements regarding processes
303 07A 0000		RECIPROCAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE IN CERTAIN MATTERS AND PROCEDURE FOR ATTACHMENT AND FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY  [SECTION 105A - 105L]
	303 07A 105A	Definitions
	303 07A 105B	Assistance in securing transfer of persons
	303 07A 105C	Assistance in relation to orders of attachment or forfeiture of property
	303 07A 105D	Identifying unlawfully acquired property
	303 07A 105E	Seizure or attachment of property

	303 07A 105F	Management of properties seized or forfeited under this Chapter
	303 07A 105G	Notice of forfeiture of property
	303 07A 105H	Forfeiture of property in certain cases
	303 07A 105I	Fine in lieu of forfeiture
	303 07A 105J	Certain transfers to be null and void
	303 07A 105K	Procedure in respect of letter of request
	303 07A 105L	Application of this Chapter
303 080 0000		SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR [SECTION 106 - 124]
	303 080 1060	Security for keeping the peace on conviction
	303 080 1070	Security for keeping the peace in other cases
	303 080 1080	Security for good behaviour from persons disseminating seditious matters
	303 080 1090	Security for good behaviour from suspected persons
	303 080 1100	Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders
	303 080 1110	Order to be made
	303 080 1120	Procedure in respect of person present in Court
	303 080 1130	Summons or warrant in case of person not so present
	303 080 1140	Copy of order to accompany summons or warrant
	303 080 1150	Power to dispense with personal attendance
	303 080 1160	Inquiry as to truth of information
	303 080 1170	Order to give security

	303 080 1180	Discharge of person informed against
	303 080 1190	Commencement of period for which security is required
	303 080 1200	Contents of bond
	303 080 1210	Power to reject sureties
	303 080 1220	Imprisonment in default of security
	303 080 1230	Power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security
	303 080 1240	Security for unexpired period of bond
303 090 0000		ORDER FOR MAINTENANCE OF WIVES, CHILDREN AND PARENTS [SECTION 125 - 128]
	303 090 1250	Order for maintenance of wives, children and parents
	303 090 1260	Procedure
	303 090 1270	Alteration in allowance
	303 090 1280	Enforcement of order of maintenance
303 100 0000		MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER AND TRANQUILLITY [SECTION 129 - 148]
	303 100 1290	Dispersal of assembly by use of civil force
	303 100 1300	Use of armed forces to disperse assembly
	303 100 1310	Power of certain armed force officers to disperse assembly
	303 100 1320	Protection against prosecution for acts done under preceding sections
	303 100 1330	Conditional order for removal of nuisance
	303 100 1340	Service or notification of order

	303 100 1350	Person to whom order is addressed to obey or show cause
	303 100 1360	Consequences of his failing to do so
	303 100 1380	Procedure where existence of public right is denied
	303 100 1380	Procedure where he appears to show cause
	303 100 1390	Power of Magistrate to direct local investigation and examination of an expert
	303 100 1400	Power of Magistrate to furnish written instructions, etc
	303 100 1410	Procedure on order being made absolute and consequences of disobedience
	303 100 1420	Injunction pending inquiry
	303 100 1430	Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance
	303 100 1440	Power to issue order in urgent cases of nuisance or apprehended danger
	303 100 144A	Power to prohibit carrying arms in procession or mass drill or mass training with arms
	303 100 1450	Procedure where dispute concerning land or water is likely to cause breach of peace
	303 100 1460	Power to attach subject of dispute and to appoint receiver
	303 100 1470	Dispute concerning right of use of land or water
	303 100 1480	Local inquiry
303 110 0000		PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE [SECTION 149 - 153]

	303 110 1490	Police to prevent cognizable offences
	303 110 1500	Information of design to commit cognizable offences
	303 110 1510	Arrest to prevent the commission of cognizable offences
	303 110 1520	Prevention of injury to public property
	303 110 1530	Inspection of weights and measures
303 120 0000		INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]
	303 120 1540	Information in cognizable cases
	303 120 1550	Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases
	303 120 1560	Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases
	303 120 1570	Procedure for investigation
	303 120 1580	Report how submitted
	303 120 1590	Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry
	303 120 1600	Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses
	303 120 1610	Examination of witnesses by police
	303 120 1620	Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence
	303 120 1630	No inducement to be offered
	303 120 1640	Recording of confessions and statements
	303 120 164A	Medical examination of the victim of rape
	303 120 1650	Search by police officer

	303 120 1660	When officer in charge of police station may require another to issue search-warrant
	303 120 166A	Letter of request to competent authority for investigation in a country or place outside India
	303 120 166B	Letter of request from a country or place outside India to a Court or an authority for investigation in India
	303 120 1670	Procedure when investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours
	303 120 1680	Report of investigation by subordinate police officer
	303 120 1690	Release of accused when evidence deficient
	303 120 1700	Cases to be sent to Magistrate when evidence is sufficient
	303 120 1710	Complainant and witnesses not to be required to accompany police officer and not to be subject to restraint
	303 120 1720	Diary of proceeding in investigation
	303 120 1730	Report of police officer on completion of investigation
	303 120 1740	Police to inquire and report on suicide, etc.
	303 120 1750	Power to summon persons
	303 120 1760	Inquiry by Magistrate into cause of death
303 130 0000		JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 177 - 189]
	303 130 1770	Ordinary place of inquiry and trial

	303 130 1780	Place of inquiry or trial
	303 130 1790	Offence triable where act is done or consequence ensues
	303 130 1800	Place of trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence
	303 130 1810	Place of trial in case of certain offences
	303 130 1820	Offences committed by letters, etc
	303 130 1830	Offence committed on journey or voyage
	303 130 1840	Place of trial for offences triable together
	303 130 1850	Power to order cases to be tried in different sessions divisions
	303 130 1860	High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry or trial shall take place
	303 130 1870	Power to issue summons or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction
	303 130 1880	Offence committed outside India
	303 130 1890	Receipt of evidence relating to offences committed outside India
303 140 0000		CONDITIONS REQUISITE FOR INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS [SECTION 190 - 199]
	303 140 1900	Cognizance of offences by Magistrates
	303 140 1910	Transfer on application of the accused
	303 140 1920	Making over of cases to Magistrates
	303 140 1930	Cognizance of offences by Courts of Session

	303 140 1940	Additional and Assistant Sessions Judges to try cases made over to them
	303 140 1950	Prosecution for contempt of lawful authority of public servants, for offences against public justice and for offences relating to documents given in evidence
	303 140 1960	Prosecution for offences against the State and for criminal conspiracy to commit such offence
	303 140 1970	Prosecution of Judges and public servants
	303 140 1980	Prosecution for offences against marriage
	303 140 198A	Prosecution of offences under section 498A of the Indian Penal Code
	303 140 1990	Prosecution for defamation
303 150 0000		COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES [SECTION 200 - 203]
	303 150 2000	Examination of complainant
	303 150 2010	Procedure by Magistrate not competent to take cognizance of the case
	303 150 2020	Postponement of issue of process
	303 150 2030	Dismissal of complaint
303 160 0000		COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES [SECTION 204 - 210]
	303 160 2040	Issue of process
	303 160 2050	Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused
	303 160 2060	Special summons in cases of petty offence

	303 160 2070	Supply to the accused of copy of police report and other documents
	303 160 2080	Supply of copies of statements and documents to accused in other cases triable by Court of Session
	303 160 2090	Commitment of case to Court of Session when offence is triable exclusively by it
	303 160 2010	Procedure to be followed when there is a complaint case and police investigation in respect of the same offence
303 170 0000		THE CHARGE [SECTION 211 - 224]
	303 170 2110	Contents of charge
	303 170 2120	Particulars as to time, place and person
	303 170 2130	When manner of committing offence must be stated
	303 170 2140	Words in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable
	303 170 2150	Effect of errors
	303 170 2160	Court may alter charge
	303 170 2170	Recall of witnesses when charge altered
	303 170 2180	Separate charges for distinct offences
	303 170 2190	Three offences of same kind within year may be charged together
	303 170 2200	Trial for more than one offence
	303 170 2210	Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed
	303 170 2220	When offence proved included in offence charged
	303 170 2230	What persons may be charged jointly

	303 170 2240	Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges
303 180 0000		TRIAL BEFORE A COURT OF SESSION [SECTION 225 - 237]
	303 180 2250	Trial to be conducted by Public Prosecutor
	303 180 2260	Opening case for prosecution
	303 180 2270	Discharge
	303 180 2280	Framing of charge
	303 180 2290	Conviction on plea of guilty
	303 180 2300	Date for prosecution evidence
	303 180 2310	Evidence for prosecution
	303 180 2320	Acquittal
	303 180 2330	Entering upon defence
	303 180 2340	Arguments
	303 180 2350	Judgment of acquittal or conviction
	303 180 2360	Previous conviction
	303 180 2370	Procedure in cases instituted under section 199(2)
303 190 0000		TRIAL OF WARRANT-CASES BY MAGISTRATES [SECTION 238 - 250]
	303 190 2380	Compliance with section 207
	303 190 2390	When accused shall be discharged
	303 190 2400	Framing of charge
	303 190 2410	Conviction on plea of guilty
	303 190 2420	Evidence for prosecution
	303 190 2430	Evidence for defence

	303 190 2440	Evidence for prosecution
	303 190 2450	When accused shall be discharged
	303 190 2460	Procedure where accused is not discharged
	303 190 2470	Evidence for defence
	303 190 2480	Acquittal or conviction
	303 190 2490	Absence of complainant
	303 190 2500	Compensation for accusation without reasonable cause
303 200 0000		TRIAL OF SUMMONS-CASES BY MAGISTRATES [SECTION 251 - 259]
	303 200 2510	Substance of accusation to be stated
	303 200 2520	Conviction on plea of guilty
	303 200 2530	Conviction on plea of guilty in absence of accused in petty cases
	303 200 2540	Procedure when not convicted
	303 200 2550	Acquittal or conviction
	303 200 2560	Non-appearance or death of complainant
	303 200 2570	Withdrawal of complaint
	303 200 2580	Power to stop proceedings in certain cases
	303 200 2590	Power of Court to convert summons-cases into warrant cases
303 210 0000		SUMMARY TRIALS [SECTION 260 - 265]
	303 210 2600	Power to try summarily
	303 210 2610	Summary trial by Magistrate of the second class
	303 210 2620	Procedure for summary trials
	303 210 2630	Record in summary trials

	303 210 2640	Judgment in cases tried summarily
	303 210 2650	Language of record and judgment
303 21A 0000		PLEA BARGAINING [SECTION 265A - 265L]
	303 21A 265A	Application of the Chapter
	303 21A 265B	Application for plea bargaining
	303 21A 265C	Guidelines for mutually satisfactory disposition
	303 21A 265D	Report of the mutually satisfactory disposition to be submitted before the Court
	303 21A 265E	Disposal of the case
	303 21A 265F	Judgment of the Court
	303 21A 265G	Finality of the judgment
	303 21A 265H	Power of the Court in plea bargaining
	303 21A 265I	Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment
	303 21A 265J	Savings
	303 21A 265K	Statements of accused not to be used
	303 21A 265L	Non-application of the Chapter
303 220 0000		ATTENDANCE OF PERSONS CONFINED OR DETAINED IN PRISONS [SECTION 266 - 271]
	303 220 2660	Definitions
	303 220 2670	Power to require attendance of prisoners
	303 220 2680	Power of State Government to exclude certain persons from operation of section 267

	303 220 2690	Officer in charge of prison to abstain from carrying out order in certain contingencies
	303 220 2700	Prisoner to be brought to Court in custody
	303 220 2710	Power to issue commission for examination of witness in prison
303 230 0000		EVIDENCE IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 272 - 299]
	303 230 2720	Language of Courts
	303 230 2730	Evidence to be taken in presence of accused
	303 230 2740	Record in summons-cases and inquiries
	303 230 2750	Record in warrant-cases
	303 230 2760	Record in trial before Court of Session
	303 230 2770	Language of record of evidence
	303 230 2780	Procedure in regard to such evidence when completed
	303 230 2790	Interpretation of evidence to accused or his pleader
	303 230 2800	Remarks respecting demeanour of witness
	303 230 2810	Record of examination of accused
	303 230 2820	Interpreter to be bound to interpret truthfully
	303 230 2830	Record in High Court
	303 230 2840	When attendance of witness may be dispensed with and commission issued
	303 230 2850	Commission to whom to be issued
	303 230 2860	Execution of commissions
	303 230 2870	Parties may examine witnesses

	303 230 2880	Return of commission
	303 230 2890	Adjournment of proceeding
	303 230 2900	Execution of foreign commissions
	303 230 2910	Deposition of medical witness
	303 230 291A	Identification report of Magistrate
	303 230 2920	Evidence of officers of the Mint
	303 230 2930	Reports of certain Government scientific experts
	303 230 2940	No formal proof of certain documents
	303 230 2950	Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants
	303 230 2960	Evidence of formal character on affidavit
	303 230 2970	Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn
	303 230 2980	Previous conviction of acquittal how proved
	303 230 2990	Record of evidence in absence of accused
303 240 0000		GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]
	303 240 3000	Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence
	303 240 3010	Appearance by public prosecutors
	303 240 3020	Permission to conduct prosecution
	303 240 3030	Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended
	303 240 3040	Legal aid to accused at State expense in certain cases

	303 240 3050	Procedure when corporation or registered society is an accused
	303 240 3060	Tender of pardon to accomplish
	303 240 3070	Power to direct tender of pardon
	303 240 3080	Trial of person not complying with conditions of pardon
	303 240 3090	Power to postpone or adjourn proceedings
	303 240 3100	Local inspection
	303 240 3110	Power to summon material witness, or examine person present
	303 240 311A	Power of Magistrate to order person to give specimen signatures or handwriting
	303 240 3120	Expenses of complainants and witnesses
	303 240 3130	Power to examine the accused
	303 240 3140	Oral arguments and memorandum of arguments
	303 240 3150	Accused person to be competent witness
	303 240 3160	No influence to be used to induce disclosure
	303 240 3170	Provision for inquiries and trial being held in the absence of accused in certain cases
	303 240 3180	Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings
	303 240 3190	Power to proceed against other persons appearing to be guilty of offence
	303 240 3200	Compounding of offences
	303 240 3210	Withdrawal from prosecution

	303 240 3220	Procedure in cases which Magistrate cannot dispose of
	303 240 3230	Procedure when, after commencement of inquiry or trial, Magistrate finds case should be committed
	303 240 3240	Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp law or property
	303 240 3250	Procedure when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe
	303 240 3260	Conviction or commitment on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another
	303 240 3270	Court to be open
303 250 0000		PROVISIONS AS TO ACCUSED PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND [SECTION 328 - 339]
	303 250 3280	Procedure in case of accused being lunatic
	303 250 3290	Procedure in case of person of unsound mind tried before Court
	303 250 3300	Release of lunatic pending investigation or trial
	303 250 3310	Resumption of inquiry or trial
	303 250 3320	Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate or Court
	303 250 3330	When accused appears to have been of sound mind
	303 250 3340	Judgment of acquittal on ground of unsoundness of mind
	303 250 3350	Person acquitted on such ground to be detained in safe custody

	303 250 3360	Power of State Government to empower officer in charge to discharge
	303 250 3370	Procedure where lunatic prisoner is reported capable of making his defence
	303 250 3380	Procedure where lunatic detained is declared fit to be released
	303 250 3390	Delivery of lunatic to care of relative or friend
303 260 0000		PROVISIONS AS TO OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE [SECTION 340 - 352]
	303 260 3400	Procedure in cases mentioned in section 195
	303 260 3410	Appeal
	303 260 3420	Power to order Court
	303 260 3430	Procedure of Magistrate taking cognizance
	303 260 3440	Summary procedure for trial for giving false evidence
	303 260 3450	Procedure in certain cases of contempt
	303 260 3460	Procedure where Court considers that case should not be dealt with under section 345
	303 260 3470	When Registrar or Sub-Registrar to be deemed a Civil Court
	303 260 3480	Discharge of offender on submission of apology
	303 260 3490	Imprisonment or committal of person refusing to answer or produce document

	303 260 3500	Summary procedure for punishment for non-attendance by a witness in obedience to summons
	303 260 3510	Appeals from convictions under sections 344, 345, 349 and 350
	303 260 3520	Certain Judges and Magistrates not to try certain offences when committed before themselves
303 270 0000		THE JUDGEMENT [SECTION 353 - 365]
	303 270 3530	Judgment
	303 270 3540	Language and contents of judgment
	303 270 3550	Metropolitan Magistrate's Judgment
	303 270 3560	Order for notifying address of previously convicted offender
	303 270 3570	Order to pay compensation
	303 270 3580	Compensation to persons groundlessly arrested
	303 270 3590	Order to pay costs in non-cognizable cases
	303 270 3600	Order to release on probation of good conduct or after admonition
	303 270 3610	Special reasons to be recorded in certain cases
	303 270 3620	Court not to alter judgment
	303 270 3630	Copy of judgment to be given to the accused and other persons
	303 270 3640	Judgment when to be translated
	303 270 3650	Court of Session to send copy of finding and sentence to District Magistrate

303 280 0000		SUBMISSION OF DEATH SENTENCES FOR CONFIRMATION [SECTION 366 - 371]
	303 280 3660	Sentence of death to be submitted by Court of Session for confirmation
	303 280 3670	Power to direct further inquiry to be made or additional evidence to be taken
	303 280 3680	Power of High Court to confirm sentence or annul conviction
	303 280 3690	Confirmation or new sentence to be signed by two Judges
	303 280 3700	Procedure in case of difference of opinion
	303 280 3710	Procedure in cases submitted to High Court for confirmation
303 290 0000		APPEALS [SECTION 372 - 394]
	303 290 3720	No appeal to lie unless otherwise provided
	303 290 3730	Appeal from orders requiring security or refusal to accept or rejecting surety for keeping peace or good behaviour
	303 290 3740	Appeals from convictions
	303 290 3750	No appeal in certain cases when accused pleads guilty
	303 290 3760	No appeal in petty cases
	303 290 3770	Appeal by the State Government against sentence
	303 290 3780	Appeal in case of acquittal
	303 290 3790	Appeal against conviction by High Court in certain cases

	303 290 3800	Special right of appeal in certain cases
	303 290 3810	Appeal to Court of Session how heard
	303 290 3820	Petition of appeal
	303 290 3830	Procedure when appellant in jail
	303 290 3840	Summary dismissal of appeal
	303 290 3850	Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily
	303 290 3860	Powers of the Appellate Court
	303 290 3870	Judgments of subordinate Appellate Court
	303 290 3880	Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court
	303 290 3890	Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail
	303 290 3900	Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal
	303 290 3910	Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken
	303 290 3920	Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided
	303 290 3930	Finality of judgments and orders on appeal
	303 290 3940	Abatement of appeals
303 300 0000		REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]
	303 300 3960	Disposal of case according to decision of High Court
	303 300 3970	Calling for records to exercise powers of revision
	303 300 3980	Power to order inquiry
	303 300 3990	Sessions Judge's powers of revision

	303 300 4000	Power of Additional Sessions Judge
	303 300 4010	High Court's powers of revision
	303 300 4020	Power of High Court to withdraw or transfer revision cases
	303 300 4030	Option of Court to hear parties
	303 300 4040	Statement by Metropolitan Magistrate of grounds of his decision to be considered by High Court
	303 300 4050	High Court's order to be certified to lower Court
	303 310 0000	TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES [SECTION 406 - 412]
	303 310 4060	Power of Supreme Court to transfer cases and appeals
	303 310 4070	Power of High Court to transfer cases and appeals
	303 310 4080	Power of Sessions Judge to transfer cases and appeals
	303 310 4090	Withdrawal of cases and appeals by Sessions Judges
	303 310 4100	Withdrawal of cases by Judicial Magistrates
	303 310 4110	Making over or withdrawal of cases by Executive Magistrates
	303 310 4120	Reasons to be recorded
303 320 0000		EXECUTION, SUSPENSION, REMISSION AND COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES [SECTION 413 - 435]
	303 320 4130	Execution of order passed under section 368
	303 320 4140	Execution of sentence of death passed by High Court

	303 320 4150	Postponement of execution of sentence of death in case of appeal to Supreme Court
	303 320 4160	Postponement of capital sentence on pregnant woman
	303 320 4170	Power to appoint place of imprisonment
	303 320 4180	Execution of sentence of imprisonment
	303 320 4190	Direction of warrant for execution
	303 320 4200	Warrant with whom to be lodged
	303 320 4210	Warrant for levy of fine
	303 320 4220	Effect of such warrant
	303 320 4230	Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend
	303 320 4240	Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment
	303 320 4250	Who may issue warrant
	303 320 4260	Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect
	303 320 4270	Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence
	303 320 4280	Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment
	303 320 4290	Saving
	303 320 4300	Return of warrant on execution of sentence
	303 320 4310	Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine
	303 320 4320	Power to suspend or remit sentences
	303 320 4330	Power to commute sentence
	303 320 433A	Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in certain cases

	303 320 4340	Concurrent power of Central Government in case of death sentences
	303 320 4350	State Government to act after consultation with Central Government in certain cases
303 330 0000		PROVISIONS AS TO BAIL AND BONDS [SECTION 436 - 450]
	303 330 4360	In what cases bail to be taken
	303 330 436A	Maximum period for which an undertrial prisoner can be detained
	303 330 4370	When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence
	303 330 4380	Direction for grant of bail to person apprehending arrest
	303 330 4390	Special powers of High Court or Court of Session regarding bail
	303 330 4400	Amount of bond and reduction thereof
	303 330 4410	Bond of accused and sureties
	303 330 441A	Declaration by sureties
	303 330 4420	Discharge from custody
	303 330 4430	Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient
	303 330 4440	Discharge of sureties
	303 330 4450	Deposit instead of recognizance
	303 330 4460	Procedure when bond has been forfeited
	303 330 446A	Cancellation of bond and bailbond

	303 330 4470	Procedure in case of insolvency or death of surety or when a bond is forfeited
	303 330 4480	Bond required from minor
	303 330 4490	Appeal from orders under section 446
	303 330 4500	Power to direct levy of amount due on certain recognizances
303 340 0000		DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY [SECTION 451 - 459]
	303 340 4510	Order for custody and disposal of property pending trial in certain cases
	303 340 4520	Order for disposal of property at conclusion of trial
	303 340 4530	Payment to innocent purchaser of money found on accused
	303 340 4540	Appeal against orders under section 452 or section 453
	303 340 4550	Destruction of libellous and other matter
	303 340 4560	Power to restore possession of immovable property
	303 340 4570	Procedure by police upon seizure of property
	303 340 4580	Procedure when no claimant appears within six months
	303 340 4590	Power to sell perishable property
303 350 0000		IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS [SECTION 460 - 466]
	303 350 4600	Irregularities which do not vitiate proceedings
	303 350 4610	Irregularities which vitiate proceedings
	303 350 4620	Proceedings in wrong place

	303 350 4630	Non-compliance with provisions of section 164 or section 281
	303 350 4640	Effect of omission to frame, or absence of, or error in, charge
	303 350 4650	Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity
	303 350 4660	Defect or error not to make attachment unlawful
303 360 0000		LIMITATION FOR TAKING COGNIZANCE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES [SECTION 467 - 473]
	303 360 4670	Definitions
	303 360 4680	Bar to taking cognizance after lapse of the period of limitation
	303 360 4690	Commencement of the period of limitation
	303 360 4700	Exclusion of time in certain cases
	303 360 4710	Exclusion of date on which Court is closed
	303 360 4720	Continuing offence
	303 360 4730	Extension of period of limitation in certain cases
303 370 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 474 - 484]
	303 370 4740	Trials before High Court
	303 370 4750	Delivery to commanding officers of persons liable to be tried by Court-martial
	303 370 4760	Forms
	303 370 4770	Power of High Court to make rules

	303 370 4780	Power to alter functions allocated to Executive Magistrates in certain cases
	303 370 4790	Cases in which Judge or Magistrate is personally interested
	303 370 4800	Practising pleader not to sit as Magistrate in certain Courts
	303 370 4810	Public servant concerned in sale not to purchase or bid for property
	303 370 4820	Saving of inherent power of High Court
	303 370 4830	Duty of High Court to exercise continuous superintendence over Courts of Judicial Magistrates
	303 370 4840	Repeal and savings

<b>CONSERVATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING ACTIVITIES ACT, 1974</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
304 000 0000		CONSERVATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING ACTIVITIES ACT [SECTION 1 - 14]
	304 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	304 000 0020	Definitions
	304 000 0030	Power to make orders detaining certain persons
	304 000 0040	Execution of detention orders
	304 000 0050	Power to regulate place and conditions of detention
	304 000 005A	Grounds of detention severable
	304 000 0060	Detention orders not to be Invalid or inoperative on certain grounds.
	304 000 0070	Powers in relation to absconding persons
	304 000 0080	Advisory Boards
	304 000 0090	Cases in which and circumstances under which persons may be detained for periods longer than three months without obtaining the opinion of Advisory Board
	304 000 0100	Maximum period of detention
	304 000 010A	Extention of period of detention
	304 000 0110	Revocation of detention orders
	304 000 0120	Temporary release of persons detained
	304 000 012A	Special provisions for dealing with emergency

	304 000 0130	Protection of action taken in good faith
	304 000 0140	Repeal

<b>DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT, 1930</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
305 000 0000		DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT, 1930
305 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]
	305 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	305 010 0020	Definitions
	305 010 0030	Calculation of percentages in liquid preparations
305 020 0000		PROHIBITION AND CONTROL [SECTION 4 - 9]
	305 020 0040	Prohibition of certain operations
	305 020 0050	Control of Central Government over production and supply of opium
	305 020 0060	Control of Central Government over manufacture of manufactured drugs
	305 020 0070	Control of Central Government over operations at land and sea frontiers
	305 020 0080	Control of State Government over internal traffic in manufactured drugs and coca leaf
	305 020 0090	Control of State Government over external dealings in dangerous drugs
305 030 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 10 - 21]
	305 030 0100	Punishment for contravention of Section 4
	305 030 0110	Punishment for contravention of Section 5

	305 030 0120	Punishment for contravention of Section 6
	305 030 0130	Punishment for contravention of Section 7
	305 030 0140	Punishment for contravention of Section 8
	305 030 0150	Punishment for allowing premises to be used for the commission of an offence
	305 030 0160	Enhanced punishment for certain offences after previous conviction
	305 030 0170	Enhanced punishment for offence under Sec. 15 after previous conviction
	305 030 0180	Security for abstaining from commission of certain offences
	305 030 0180	Penalty for contravention of Section 9
	305 030 0200	Attempts
	305 030 0210	Abetments
305 040 0000		PROCEDURE [SECTION 22 - 35]
	305 040 0220	Power to issue warrants
	305 040 0220	Power of entry, search, seizure and arrest without warrant
	305 040 0220	Power of seizure and arrest in public places
	305 040 0220	Mode of making searches and arrests
	305 040 0220	Obligations on officers to assist each other
	305 040 0220	Reports of arrests and seizures
	305 040 0220	Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest
	305 040 0220	Disposal of persons arrested and of articles seized

	305 040 0300	Power to invest Excise officers with powers of an officer in charge of a police station
	305 040 0310	Jurisdiction to try offences
	305 040 0320	Presumption a from possession of illicit articles
	305 040 0330	Liability of illicit articles to confiscation
	305 040 0340	Procedure in making confiscations
	305 040 0350	Power to make rules regulating disposal of confiscated articles and rewards
305 050 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 36 - 41]
	305 050 0360	Provisions regarding rules
	305 050 0370	Recovery of sums due to Government
	305 050 0380	Application of the Sea Customs Act, 1878
	305 050 0390	Saving of local and special laws
	305 050 0400	Amendment of certain enactments
	305 050 0410	Saving of things already done

<b>DOWRY PROHIBITION ACT, 1961</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
306 000 0000		DOWRY PROHIBITION ACT, 1961 [SECTION 1-10]
	306 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	306 000 0020	Definitions of 'dowry'
	306 000 0030	Penalty for giving or taking dowry
	306 000 0040	Penalty for demanding dowry
	306 000 004A	Ban on advertisement
	306 000 0050	Agreement for giving or taking dowry to be void
	306 000 0060	Dowry to be for the benefit of the wife or her heirs
	306 000 0070	Cognizance of offences
	306 000 0080	Offences to be cognizable for certain purposes and to be non-bailable and non-compoundable
	306 000 008A	Burden of proof in certain cases
	306 000 008B	Dowry Prohibition Officers
	306 000 0090	Power to make rules
	306 000 0100	Power of State Government to make rules.

<b>DRUGS AND COSMETICS ACT, 1940</b>		
CHAPTER / PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
307 000 0000		DRUGS AND COSMETICS ACT, 1940
307 010 0000		INTRODUCTORY [SECTION 1 - 4]
	307 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	307 010 0020	Application of other laws not barred
	307 010 0030	Definitions
	307 010 003A	Construction of references to any law not in force or any functionary not in existence in the State of Jammu and Kashmir
	307 010 0040	Presumption as to poisonous substances
307 020 0000		THE DRUGS TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD, THE CENTRAL DRUGS LABORATORY AND THE DRUGS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE [SECTION 5 - 7A]
	307 020 0050	The Drugs Technical Advisory Board
	307 020 0060	The Central Drugs Laboratory
	307 020 0070	The Drugs Consultative Committee
	307 020 007A	Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drugs
307 030 0000		IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]
	307 030 0080	Standards of quality
	307 030 0090	Misbranded drugs

	307 030 009A	Adulterated drugs
	307 030 009B	Spurious drugs
	307 030 009C	Misbranded cosmetics
	307 030 009D	Spurious cosmetics
	307 030 0100	Prohibition of import of certain drugs or cosmetics
	307 030 010A	Power of Central Government to prohibit import of drugs and cosmetics in public interest
	307 030 0110	Application of law relating to sea customs and powers of Customs Officers
	307 030 0120	Power of Central Government to make rules
	307 030 0130	Offences
	307 030 0140	Confiscation
	307 030 0150	Jurisdiction
307 040 0000		MANUFACTURE, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 16 - 33A]
	307 040 0160	Standards of quality
	307 040 0170	Misbranded drugs
	307 040 017A	Adulterated drugs
	307 040 017B	Spurious drugs
	307 040 017C	Misbranded cosmetics
	307 040 017D	Spurious cosmetics
	307 040 0180	Prohibition of manufacture and sale of certain drugs and cosmetics
	307 040 018A	Disclosure of the name of the manufacturer, etc.
	307 040 018B	Maintenance of records and furnishing of information
	307 040 0190	Pleas
	307 040 0200	Government Analysts
	307 040 0210	Inspectors
	307 040 0220	Powers of Inspectors

	307 040 0230	Procedure of Inspectors
	307 040 0240	Persons bound to disclose place where drugs or cosmetics are manufactured or kept
	307 040 0250	Reports of Government Analysts
	307 040 0260	Purchaser of drug or cosmetic enabled to obtain test or analysis
	307 040 026A	Powers of Central Government to prohibit manufacture, etc., of drug and cosmetic in public interest
	307 040 0270	Penalty for manufacture, sale, etc., of drugs in contravention of this Chapter
	307 040 027A	Penalty for manufacture, sale, etc., of cosmetics in contravention of this Chapter
	307 040 0280	Penalty for non-disclosure of the name of the manufacturer, etc.
	307 040 028A	Penalty for not keeping documents, etc., and for non-disclosure of information
	307 040 028B	Penalty for manufacture, etc., of drugs or cosmetics in contravention of section 26A
	307 040 0290	Penalty for use of Government Analyst's report for advertising
	307 040 0300	Penalty for subsequent offences
	307 040 0310	Confiscation
	307 040 031A	Application of provisions to Government departments
	307 040 0320	Cognizance of offences
	307 040 032A	Power of Court to implead the manufacturer, etc.

	307 040 0330	Power of Central Government to make rules
	307 040 033A	Chapter not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drugs
307 04A 0000		PROVISIONS RELATING TO AYURVEDIC, SIDDHA AND UNANI DRUGS [SECTION 33B - 33O]
	307 04A 033B	Application of Chapter IVA
	307 04A 033C	Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs Technical Advisory Board
	307 04A 033D	The Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani Drugs Consultative Committee
	307 04A 033E	Misbranded drugs [WITH SECTION 33EE-33EED]
	307 04A 033F	Government Analysts
	307 04A 033G	Inspectors
	307 04A 033H	Application of provisions of sections 22, 23, 24 and 25
	307 04A 033I	Penalty for manufacture, sale, etc., of Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drug in contravention of this Chapter
	307 04A 033J	Penalty for subsequent offences
	307 04A 033K	Confiscation
	307 04A 033L	Application of provisions to Government departments
	307 04A 033M	Cognizance of offences
	307 04A 033N	Power of Central Government to make rules
	307 04A 033O	Power to amend First Schedule
307 050 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 33P - 38]
	307 050 033P	Power to give directions
	307 050 0340	Offences by companies

	307 050 034A	Offences by Government departments [WITH SECTION 34AA]
	307 050 0350	Publication of sentences passed under this Act
	307 050 0360	Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties
	307 050 036A	Certain offences to be tried summarily
	307 050 0370	Protection of action taken in good faith
	307 050 0380	Rules to be laid before Parliament

<b>DRUGS CONTROL ACT, 1950</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
308 000 0000		DRUGS CONTROL ACT, 1950 [SECTION 1 - 20]
	308 000 0010	Short title and extent
	308 000 0020	Interpretation
	308 000 0030	Drugs to which this Act applies
	308 000 0040	Fixing of maximum prices and maximum quantities which may be held or sold
	308 000 0050	Restrictions on sale, etc., where maximum is fixed under section 4
	308 000 0060	General limitation on quantity which may be possessed at any one time
	308 000 0070	Duty to declare possession of excess stocks
	308 000 0080	Refusal to sell
	308 000 0090	Cash memorandum to be given of certain sales
	308 000 0100	Marking of prices and exhibiting list of prices and stocks
	308 000 0110	Obligation to state price separately on composite offer
	308 000 0120	Prohibition or regulation of the disposal of drugs
	308 000 0130	Penalties
	308 000 0140	Offences by corporations
	308 000 0150	Procedure
	308 000 0160	Powers of search and seizure
	308 000 0170	Power to make rules
	308 000 0180	Protection of action taken in good faith
	308 000 0190	Saving of other laws

	308 000 0200	Repeal
--	--------------	--------

<b>ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
309 000 0000		ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955 [SECTION 1- 16]
	309 000 0010	Short title and extent
	309 000 0020	Definitions
	309 000 002A	Essential commodities declaration etc.
	309 000 0030	Powers to control production, supply, distribution, etc., of essential commodities
	309 000 0040	Imposition of duties on State Government, etc.
	309 000 0050	Delegation of powers
	309 000 0060	Effect of orders inconsistent with other enactments
	309 000 006A	Confiscation of essential commodity
	309 000 006B	Issue of show cause notice before confiscation of foodgrains, etc.
	309 000 006C	Appeal
	309 000 006D	Award of confiscation not to interfere with other punishments
	309 000 006E	Bar of jurisdiction in certain cases
	309 000 0070	Penalties
	309 000 007A	Power of Central Government to recover certain amounts as arrears of land revenue
	309 000 0080	Attempts and abetment
	309 000 0090	False statement
	309 000 0100	Offences by companies
	309 000 010A	Offences to be cognizable

	309 000 010B	Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act
	309 000 010C	Presumption of culpable mental state
	309 000 0110	Cognizance of offences
	309 000 0120	Special provision regarding fine
	309 000 012A	Power to try summarily
	309 000 012B	Grant of injunction, etc., by civil courts
	309 000 0130	Presumption as to orders
	309 000 0140	Burden of proof in certain cases
	309 000 0150	Protection of action taken under Act
	309 000 015A	Prosecution of public servants
	309 000 0160	Repeals and savings

<b>EVIDENCE ACT, 1872</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
310 000 0000		EVIDENCE ACT, 1872
310 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 4]
	310 010 0010	Short title, extent and Commencement
	310 010 0020	Repeal of enactments
	310 010 0030	Interpretation clause
	310 010 0040	"May presume"
310 020 0000		RELEVANCY OF FACTS [SECTION 5 - 55]
	310 020 0050	Evidence may be given of facts in issue and relevant facts
	310 020 0060	Relevancy of facts forming part of same transaction
	310 020 0070	Facts which are the occasion, cause or effect of facts in issue
	310 020 0080	Motive, preparation and previous or subsequent conduct
	310 020 0090	Facts necessary to explain or introduce relevant facts
	310 020 0100	Things said or done by conspirator in reference to common design
	310 020 0110	When facts not otherwise relevant become relevant
	310 020 0120	In suits for damages, facts tending to enable Court to determine amount are relevant
	310 020 0130	Facts relevant when right or custom is in question

	310 020 0140	Facts showing existence of state of mind, or of body or bodily feeling
	310 020 0150	Facts bearing on question whether act was accidental or intentional
	310 020 0160	Existence of course of business when relevant
	310 020 0170	Admission defined
	310 020 0180	Admission by party to proceeding or his agent by suitor in representative character
	310 020 0190	Admissions by persons whose position must be proved as against party to suit
	310 020 0200	Admissions by persons expressly referred to by party to suit
	310 020 0210	Proof of admissions against persons making them, and by or on their behalf
	310 020 0220	When oral admissions as to contents of documents are relevant
	310 020 022A	When oral admission as to contents of electronic records are relevant
	310 020 0230	Admissions in civil cases, when relevant
	310 020 0240	Confession caused by inducement, threat or promise, when irrelevant in criminal proceeding
	310 020 0250	Confession to police officer not to be proved
	310 020 0260	Confession by accused while in custody of police not to be proved against him
	310 020 0270	How much of information received from accused may be proved

	310 020 0280	Confession made after removal of impression caused by inducement, threat or promise relevant
	310 020 0290	Confession otherwise relevant not to become irrelevant because of promise of secrecy, etc
	310 020 0300	Consideration of proved confession affecting person making it and others jointly under trial for same offence
	310 020 0310	Admissions not conclusive proof, but may estop
	310 020 0320	Cases in which statement of relevant fact by person who is dead or cannot be found, etc., is relevant
	310 020 0330	Relevancy of certain evidence for proving, in subsequent proceeding, the truth of facts therein stated
	310 020 0340	Entries in books of account including those maintained in an electronic form when relevant
	310 020 0350	Relevancy of entry in public record or an electronic record made in performance of duty
	310 020 0360	Relevancy of statements in maps, charts and plans
	310 020 0370	Relevancy of statement as to fact of public nature, contained in certain Acts or notifications
	310 020 0380	Relevancy of statements as to any law contained in law-books

	310 020 0390	What evidence to be given when statement forms part of a conversation, document, electronic record, book or series of letters or papers
	310 020 0400	Previous judgments relevant to bar a second suit or trial
	310 020 0410	Relevancy of certain judgments in probate, etc., jurisdiction
	310 020 0420	Relevancy and effect of judgments, orders or decrees, other than those mentioned in section 41
	310 020 0430	Judgments, etc., other than those mentioned in sections 40 to 42, when relevant
	310 020 0440	Fraud or collusion in obtaining judgment, or incompetency of Court, may be proved
	310 020 0450	Opinions of experts
	310 020 0460	Facts bearing upon opinions of experts
	310 020 0470	Opinion as to handwriting, when relevant
	310 020 047A	Opinion as to digital signature when relevant
	310 020 0480	Opinion as to existence of right or custom, when relevant
	310 020 0490	Opinion as to usages, tenets, etc., when relevant
	310 020 0500	Opinion on relationship, when relevant
	310 020 0510	Grounds of opinion, when relevant
	310 020 0520	In civil cases character to prove conduct imputed, irrelevant
	310 020 0530	In criminal cases, previous good character relevant

	310 020 0540	Previous bad character not relevant, except in reply
	310 020 0550	Character as affecting damages
310 030 0000		FACTS WHICH NEED NOT BE PROVED [SECTION 56 - 58]
	310 030 0560	Fact judicially noticeable need not be proved
	310 030 0570	Facts of which Court must take judicial notice
	310 030 0580	Facts admitted need not be proved
310 040 0000		OF ORAL EVIDENCE [SECTION 59 - 60]
	310 040 0590	Proof of facts by oral evidence
	310 040 0600	Oral evidence must be direct
310 050 0000		OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE [SECTION 61 - 90A]
	310 050 0610	Proof of contents of documents
	310 050 0620	Primary evidence
	310 050 0630	Secondary evidence
	310 050 0640	Proof of documents by primary evidence
	310 050 0650	Cases in which secondary evidence relating to documents may be given
	310 050 065A	Special provisions as to evidence relating to electronic record
	310 050 065B	Admissibility of electronic records
	310 050 0660	Rules as to notice to produce

	310 050 0670	Proof of signature and handwriting of person alleged to have signed or written document produced
	310 050 067A	Proof as to digital signature
	310 050 0680	Proof of execution of document required by law to be attested
	310 050 0690	Proof where no attesting witness found
	310 050 0700	Admission of execution by party to attested document
	310 050 0710	Proof when attesting witness denies the execution
	310 050 0720	Proof of document not required by law to be attested
	310 050 0730	Comparison of signature, writing or seal with others admitted or proved
	310 050 073A	Proof as to verification of digital signature
	310 050 0740	Public documents
	310 050 0750	Private documents
	310 050 0760	Certified copies of public documents
	310 050 0770	Proof of documents by production of certified copies
	310 050 0780	Proof of other official documents
	310 050 0790	Presumption as to genuineness of certified copies
	310 050 0800	Presumption as to documents produced as record of evidence
	310 050 0810	Presumption as to Gazettes, newspapers, private Acts of Parliament and other documents

	310 050 081A	Presumption as to Gazettes in electronic forms
	310 050 0820	Presumption as to document admissible in England without proof of seal or signature
	310 050 0830	Presumption as to maps or plans made by authority of Government
	310 050 0840	Presumption as to collections of laws and reports of decisions
	310 050 0850	Presumption as to power-of-attorney
	310 050 085A	Presumption as to electronic agreements
	310 050 085B	Presumption as to electronic records and digital signatures
	310 050 085C	Presumption as to Digital Signature Certificates
	310 050 0860	Presumption as to certified copies of foreign judicial records
	310 050 0870	Presumption as to books, maps and charts
	310 050 0880	Presumption as to telegraphic messages
	310 050 088A	Presumption as to electronic messages
	310 050 0890	Presumption as to due execution, etc. of documents not produced
	310 050 0900	Presumption as to documents thirty years old
	310 050 090A	Presumption as to electronic records five years old
310 060 0000		OF THE EXCLUSION OF ORAL OR DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE [SECTION 91 - 100]

	310 060 0910	Evidence of terms of contracts, grants and other dispositions of property reduced to form of document
	310 060 0920	Exclusion of evidence of oral agreement
	310 060 0930	Exclusion of evidence to explain or amend ambiguous document
	310 060 0940	Exclusion of evidence against application of document to existing facts
	310 060 0950	Evidence as to document unmeaning in reference to existing facts
	310 060 0960	Evidence as to application of language which can apply to one only of several persons
	310 060 0970	Evidence as to application of language to one of two sets of facts, to neither of which the whole correctly applies
	310 060 0980	Evidence as to meaning of illegible characters, etc
	310 060 0990	Who may give evidence of agreement varying term of document
	310 060 1000	Saving of provisions of Indian Succession Act relating to wills
310 070 0000		OF THE BURDEN OF PROOF [SECTION 101 - 114A]
	310 070 1010	Burden of proof
	310 070 1020	On whom burden of proof lies
	310 070 1030	Burden of proof as to particular fact
	310 070 1040	Burden of proving fact to be proved to make evidence admissible

	310 070 1050	Burden of proving that case of accused comes within exceptions
	310 070 1060	Burden of proving fact especially within knowledge
	310 070 1070	Burden of proving death of person known to have been alive within thirty years
	310 070 1080	Burden of proving that person is alive who has not been heard of for seven years
	310 070 1090	Burden of proof as to relationship in the cases of partners, landlord and tenant, principal and agent
	310 070 1100	Burden of proof as to ownership
	310 070 1110	Proof of good faith in transactions where one party is in relation of active confidence
	310 070 111A	Presumption as to certain offences
	310 070 1120	Birth during marriage, conclusive proof of legitimacy
	310 070 1130	Proof of cession of territory
	310 070 113A	Presumption as to abetment of suicide by a married woman
	310 070 113B	Presumption as to dowry death
	310 070 1140	Court may presume existence of certain facts
	310 070 114A	Presumption as to absence of consent in certain prosecutions for rape
310 080 0000		ESTOPPEL [SECTION 115 - 117]
	310 080 1150	Estoppel

	310 080 1160	Estoppel of tenant; and of licensee of person in possession
	310 080 1170	Estoppel of acceptor of bill of exchange, bailee or licensee
310 090 0000		OF WITNESSES [SECTION 118 - 134]
	310 090 1180	Who may testify
	310 090 1190	Dumb witnesses
	310 090 1200	Parties to civil suit, and their wives or husbands. Husband or wife of person under criminal trial
	310 090 1210	Judges and Magistrates
	310 090 1220	Communications during marriage
	310 090 1230	Evidence as to affairs of State
	310 090 1240	Official communications
	310 090 1250	Information as to commission of offences
	310 090 1260	Professional communications
	310 090 1270	Section 126 to apply to interpreters, etc
	310 090 1280	privilege not waived by volunteering evidence
	310 090 1290	Confidential communications with legal advisers
	310 090 1300	Production of title-deeds of witness not a party
	310 090 1310	Production of documents or electronic records which another person, having possession, could refuse to produce
	310 090 1320	Witness not excused from answering on ground that answer will criminate
	310 090 1330	Accomplice
	310 090 1340	Number of witnesses

310 100 0000		OF THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES [SECTION 135 - 166]
	310 100 1350	Order of production and examination of witnesses
	310 100 1360	Judge to decide as to admissibility of evidence
	310 100 1370	Examination-in-chief, Cross-examination, Re-examination
	310 100 1380	Order of examinations
	310 100 1390	Cross-examination of person called to produce a document
	310 100 1400	Witnesses to character
	310 100 1410	Leading questions
	310 100 1420	When they must not be asked
	310 100 1430	When they may be asked
	310 100 1440	Evidence as to matters in writing
	310 100 1450	Cross-examination as to previous statements in writing
	310 100 1460	Questions lawful in cross-examination
	310 100 1470	When witness to be compelled to answer
	310 100 1480	Court to decide when question shall be asked and when witness compelled to answer
	310 100 1490	Question not to be asked without reasonable grounds
	310 100 1500	Procedure of Court in case of question being asked without reasonable grounds
	310 100 1510	Indecent and scandalous questions
	310 100 1520	Questions intended to insult or annoy

	310 100 1530	Exclusion of evidence to contradict answers to questions testing veracity
	310 100 1540	Question by party to his own witness
	310 100 1550	Impeaching credit of witness
	310 100 1560	Question tending to corroborate evidence of relevant fact, admissible
	310 100 1570	Former statements of witness may be proved to corroborate later testimony as to same fact
	310 100 1580	What matters may be proved in connection with proved statement relevant under section 32 or 33
	310 100 1590	Refreshing memory
	310 100 1600	Testimony to facts stated in document mentioned in section 159
	310 100 1610	Right of adverse party as to writing used to refresh memory
	310 100 1620	Production of documents
	310 100 1630	Giving, as evidence, of document called for and produced on notice
	310 100 1640	Using, as evidence, of document production of which was refused on notice
	310 100 1650	Judge's power to put questions or order production
	310 100 1660	Power of jury or assessors to put questions
310 110 0000		OF IMPROPER ADMISSION AND REJECTION OF EVIDENCE [SECTION 167]
	310 110 1670	No new trial for improper admission or rejection of evidence

<b><i>EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1908,</i></b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
311 000 0000		EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1908, (Central) [SECTION 1 - 7]
	311 000 0010	Short title, extent and application
	311 000 0020	Definitions
	311 000 0030	Punishment for causing explosion likely to endanger life or property
	311 000 0040	Punishment for attempt to cause explosion, or for making or keeping explosive with intent to endanger life or property
	311 000 0050	Punishment for making or possessing explosives under suspicious circumstances
	311 000 0060	Punishment of abettors
	311 000 0070	Restriction on trial of offences

<b>EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
312 000 0000		EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884 [SECTION 1 - 18]
	312 000 0010	Short title, Local extent
	312 000 0020	Commencement
	312 000 0030	[Repealed]
	312 000 0040	Definitions
	312 000 0050	Power to make rules as to licensing of the manufacture, possession, use, sale, transport, import and export of explosives
	312 000 005A	Persons already in business in respect of certain explosives to carry on such business without licence for a certain period.-
	312 000 0060	Power for Central Government to prohibit the manufacture, possession or importation of specially dangerous explosives
	312 000 006A	Prohibition of manufacture, possession, sale or transport of explosives by young persons and certain other persons
	312 000 006B	Grant of licences
	312 000 006C	Refusal of licences
	312 000 006D	Licensing authority competent to impose conditions in addition to prescribed conditions
	312 000 006E	Variation, suspension and revocation of licences
	312 000 006F	Appeals

	312 000 0070	Power to make rules conferring powers of inspection, search, seizure, detention and removal
	312 000 0080	Notice of accidents
	312 000 0090	Inquiry into accidents
	312 000 009A	Inquiry into more serious accidents
	312 000 009B	Punishment for certain offences
	312 000 009C	Offences by companies
	312 000 0100	Forfeiture of explosives
	312 000 0110	Distress of aircraft or vessel
	312 000 0120	Abetment and attempts
	312 000 0130	Power to arrest without warrant persons committing dangerous offences
	312 000 0140	Saving and power to exempt
	312 000 0150	Saving of (Arms Act, 1959)
	312 000 0160	Saving as to liability under other law
	312 000 0170	Extension of definition of "explosive" to other explosive substances
	312 000 017A	Power to delegate
	312 000 0180	Procedure for making, publication and confirmation of rules

<b>FACTORIES ACT, 1948</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
313 000 0000		FACTORIES ACT, 1948
313 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-7 B]
	313 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	313 010 0020	Interpretation
	313 010 0030	Reference to time of day
	313 010 0040	Power to declare different departments to be separate factories or two or more factories to be a single factory
	313 010 0050	Power to exempt during public emergency
	313 010 0060	Approval, licensing and registration of factories
	313 010 0070	Notice by occupier
	313 010 007A	General duties of the occupier
	313 010 007B	General duties of manufacturers, etc., as regards articles and substances for use in factories
313 020 0000		THE INSPECTING STAFF [SECTION 8-10]
	313 020 0080	Inspectors
	313 020 0090	Powers of Inspectors
	313 020 0100	Certifying surgeons
313 030 0000		HEALTH [SECTION 11-20]
	313 030 0110	Cleanliness
	313 030 0120	Disposal of wastes and effluents
	313 030 0130	Ventilation and temperature
	313 030 0140	Dust and fume

	313 030 0150	Artificial humidification
	313 030 0160	Overcrowding
	313 030 0170	Lighting
	313 030 0180	Drinking water
	313 030 0190	Latrines and urinals
	313 030 0200	Spittoons
313 040 0000		SAFETY [SECTION 21-41]
	313 040 0210	Fencing of machinery
	313 040 0220	Work on or near machinery in motion
	313 040 0230	Employment of young persons on dangerous machines
	313 040 0240	Striking gear and devices for cutting off power
	313 040 0250	Self-acting machines
	313 040 0260	Casing of new machinery
	313 040 0270	Prohibition of employment of women and children near cotton-openers
	313 040 0280	Hoists and lifts
	313 040 0290	Lifting machines, chains, ropes and lifting tackles
	313 040 0300	Revolving machinery
	313 040 0310	Pressure plant
	313 040 0320	Floors, stairs and means of access
	313 040 0330	Pits, sumps openings in floors, etc
	313 040 0340	Excessive weights
	313 040 0350	Protection of eyes
	313 040 0360	Precautions against dangerous fumes, gases, etc
	313 040 036A	Precautions regarding the use of portable electric light
	313 040 0370	Explosive or inflammable dust, gas, etc
	313 040 0380	Precautions in case of fire

	313 040 0390	Power to require specifications of defective parts or tests of stability
	313 040 0400	Safety of buildings and machinery
	313 040 040A	Maintenance of buildings
	313 040 040B	Safety Officers
	313 040 0410	Power to make rules to supplement this Chapter
313 04A 0000		PROVISION RELATING TO HAZARDOUS PROCESSES [SECTION 41A-41H]
	313 04A 041A	Constitution of Site Appraisal Committees
	313 04A 041B	Compulsory disclosure of information by the occupier
	313 04A 041C	Specific responsibility of the occupier in relation to hazardous processes
	313 04A 041D	Power of Central Government to appoint Inquiry Committee
	313 04A 041E	Emergency standards
	313 04A 041F	Permissible limits of exposure of chemical and toxic substances
	313 04A 041G	Workers' participation in safety management
	313 04A 041H	Right of workers to warn about imminent danger
313 050 0000		WELFARE [SECTION 42-50]
	313 050 0420	Washing facilities
	313 050 0430	Facilities for storing and drying clothing
	313 050 0440	Facilities for sitting
	313 050 0450	First-aid appliances
	313 050 0460	Canteens
	313 050 0470	Shelters, rest rooms and lunch rooms

	313 050 0480	Creches
	313 050 0490	Welfare officers
	313 050 0500	Power to make rules to supplement this Chapter
313 060 0000		WORKING HOURS OF ADULTS [SECTION 51-66]
	313 060 0510	Weekly hours
	313 060 0520	Weekly holidays
	313 060 0530	Compensatory holidays
	313 060 0540	Daily hours
	313 060 0550	Intervals for rest
	313 060 0560	Spread over
	313 060 0570	Night shifts
	313 060 0580	Prohibition of overlapping shifts
	313 060 0590	Extra wages for overtime
	313 060 0600	Restriction on double employment
	313 060 0610	Notice of periods of work for adults
	313 060 0620	Register of adult workers
	313 060 0630	Hours of work to correspond with notice under section 61 and register under section 62
	313 060 0640	Power to make exempting rules
	313 060 0650	Power to make exempting orders
	313 060 0660	Further restrictions on employment of women
313 070 0000		EMPLOYMENT OF YOUNG PERSONS [SECTION 67-77]
	313 070 0670	Prohibition of employment of young children
	313 070 0680	Non-adult workers to carry tokens

	313 070 0690	Certificates of fitness
	313 070 0700	Effect of certificate of fitness granted to adolescent
	313 070 0710	Working hours for children
	313 070 0720	Notice of periods of work for children
	313 070 0730	Register of child workers
	313 070 0740	Hours of work to correspond with notice under section 72 and register under section 73
	313 070 0750	Power to require medical examination
	313 070 0760	Power to make rules
	313 070 0770	Certain other provisions of law not barred
313 080 0000		ANNUAL LEAVE WITH WAGES [SECTION 78-84]
	313 080 0780	Application of Chapter
	313 080 0790	Annual leave with wages
	313 080 0800	Wages during leave period
	313 080 0810	Payment in advance in certain cases
	313 080 0820	Mode of recovery of unpaid wages
	313 080 0830	Power to make rules
	313 080 0840	Power to exempt factories
313 090 0000		SPECIAL PROVISIONS [SECTION 85-91A]
	313 090 0850	Power to apply the act to certain premises
	313 090 0860	Power to exempt public institutions
	313 090 0870	Dangerous operations
	313 090 087A	Power to prohibit employment on account of serious hazard
	313 090 0880	Notice of certain accidents

	313 090 088A	Notice of certain dangerous occurrences
	313 090 0890	Notice of certain diseases
	313 090 0900	Power to direct enquiry into cases of accident or disease
	313 090 0910	Power to take samples
	313 090 091A	Safety and occupational health surveys
313 010 0000		PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE [SECTION 92-106A]
	313 010 0920	General penalty for offences
	313 010 0930	Liability of owner of premises in certain circumstances
	313 010 0940	Enhanced penalty after previous conviction
	313 010 0950	Penalty for obstructing Inspector
	313 010 0960	Penalty for wrongfully disclosing results of analysis under section 91
	313 010 096A	Penalty for contravention of the provisions of sections 41B, 41C and 41H
	313 010 0970	Offences by workers
	313 010 0980	Penalty for using false certificate of fitness
	313 010 0990	Penalty for permitting double employment of child
	313 010 1000	Detention of occupier in certain cases [Repeald]
	313 010 1010	Exemption of occupier or manager from liability in certain cases
	313 010 1020	Power of Court to make orders
	313 010 1030	Presumption as to employment
	313 010 1040	Onus as to age

	313 010 104A	Onus of proving limits of what is practicable, etc
	313 010 1050	Cognizance of offences
	313 010 1060	Limitation of prosecutions
	313 010 106A	Jurisdiction of a court for entertaining proceedings, etc., for offence
313 011 0000		SUPPLEMENTAL [SECTION 107-120]
	313 011 1070	Appeals
	313 011 1080	Display of notices
	313 011 1090	Service of notices
	313 011 1100	Returns
	313 011 1110	Obligations of workers
	313 011 111A	Right of workers, etc
	313 011 1120	General power to make rules
	313 011 1130	Powers of Centre to give directions
	313 011 1140	No charge for facilities and conveniences
	313 011 1150	Publication of rules
	313 011 1160	Application of Act to Government factories
	313 011 1170	Protection to persons acting under this Act
	313 011 1180	Restrictions on disclosure of information
	313 011 118A	Restriction on disclosure of information
	313 011 1190	Act to have effect notwithstanding anything contained in Act 37 of 1970
	313 011 1200	Repeal and savings

<b>FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS ACT, 2006</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
314 000 0000		FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS ACT, 2006
314 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-3]
	314 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	314 010 0020	Declaration as to expediency of control by the Union
	314 010 0030	Definitions
314 020 0000		FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF INDIA [SECTION 4- 17]
	314 020 0040	Establishment of Food Safety and Standards Authority of India
	314 020 0050	Composition of Food Authority and qualifications for appointment of its Chairperson and other Members
	314 020 0060	Selection Committee for selection of Chairperson and Members of Food Authority
	314 020 0070	Term of office, salary, allowances and other conditions of service of Chairperson and Members of Food Authority
	314 020 0080	Removal of Chairperson and Members of Food Authority
	314 020 0090	Officers and other employees of Food Authority
	314 020 0100	Functions of the Chief Executive Officer
	314 020 0110	Central Advisory Committee

	314 020 0120	Functions of Central Advisory Committee
	314 020 0130	Scientific Panels
	314 020 0140	Scientific Committee
	314 020 0150	Procedure for Scientific Committee and Scientific Panel
	314 020 0160	Duties and functions of Food Authority
	314 020 0170	Proceedings of Food Authority
314 030 0000		GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF FOOD SAFETY [SECTION 18]
	314 030 0180	General principles to be followed in administration of Act
314 040 0000		GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO ARTICLES OF FOOD [SECTION 19-24]
	314 040 0190	Use of food additive or processing aid
	314 040 0200	Contaminants, naturally occurring toxic substances, heavy metals, etc.
	314 040 0210	Pesticides, veterinary drugs residues, antibiotic residues and microbiological counts
	314 040 0220	Genetically modified foods, organic foods, functional foods, proprietary foods, etc.
	314 040 0230	Packaging and labelling of foods
	314 040 0240	Restrictions of advertisement and prohibition as to unfair trade practices
314 050 0000		PROVISIONS RELATING TO IMPORT [SECTION 25]

	314 060 0250	All imports of articles of food to be subject to this Act
314 060 0000		SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITIES AS TO FOOD SAFETY [SECTION 26-28]
	314 060 0260	Responsibilities of the food business operator
	314 060 0270	Liability of manufacturers, packers, wholesalers, distributors and sellers
	314 060 0280	Food recall procedures
314 070 0000		ENFORCEMENT OF THE ACT [SECTION 29-42]
	314 070 0290	Authorities responsible for enforcement of Act
	314 070 0300	Commissioner of Food Safety of the State
	314 070 0310	Licensing and registration of food business
	314 070 0320	Improvement notices
	314 070 0330	Prohibition orders
	314 070 0340	Emergency prohibition notices and orders
	314 070 0350	Notification of food poisoning
	314 070 0360	Designated Officer
	314 070 0370	Food Safety Officer
	314 070 0380	Powers of Food Safety Officer
	314 070 0390	Liability of Food Safety Officer in certain cases
	314 070 0400	Purchaser may have food analysed
	314 070 0410	Power of search, seizure, investigation, prosecution and procedure thereof
	314 070 0420	Procedure for launching prosecution

314 080 0000		ANALYSIS OF FOOD [SECTION 43-47]
	314 070 0430	Recognition and accreditation of laboratories, research institutions and referral food laboratory
	314 070 0440	Recognition of organisation or agency for food safety audit
	314 070 0450	Food Analysts
	314 070 0460	Functions of Food Analyst
	314 070 0470	Sampling and analysis
314 090 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 48-67]
	314 090 0480	General provisions relating to offences
	314 090 0490	General provisions relating to penalty
	314 090 0500	Penalty for selling food not of the nature or substance or quality demanded
	314 090 0510	Penalty for sub-standard food
	314 090 0520	Penalty for misbranded food
	314 090 0530	Penalty for misleading advertisement
	314 090 0540	Penalty for food containing extraneous matter
	314 090 0550	Penalty for failure to comply with the directions of Food Safety Officer
	314 090 0560	Penalty for unhygienic or unsanitary processing or manufacturing of food
	314 090 0570	Penalty for possessing adulterant
	314 090 0580	Penalty for contraventions for which no specific penalty is provided

	314 090 0590	Punishment for unsafe food
	314 090 0600	Punishment for interfering with seized items
	314 090 0610	Punishment for false information
	314 090 0620	Punishment for obstructing or impersonating a Food Safety Officer
	314 090 0630	Punishment for carrying out a business without licence
	314 090 0640	Punishment for subsequent offences
	314 090 0650	Compensation in case of injury or death of consumer
	314 090 0660	Offences by companies
	314 090 0670	Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act
314 100 0000		ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]
	314 100 0680	Adjudication
	314 100 0690	Power to compound offences
	314 100 0700	Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal
	314 100 0710	Procedure and powers of Tribunal
	314 100 0720	Civil court not to have jurisdiction
	314 100 0730	Power of court to try cases summarily
	314 100 0740	Special courts and Public Prosecutor
	314 100 0750	Power to transfer cases to regular courts
	314 100 0760	Appeal
	314 100 0770	Time limit for prosecutions

	314 100 0780	Power of court to implead manufacturer, etc
	314 100 0790	Magistrate's power to impose enhanced punishment
	314 100 0800	Defences which may or may not be allowed in prosecution under this Act
314 110 0000		FINANCE, ACCOUNTS, AUDIT AND REPORTS [SECTION 81-84]
	314 110 0810	Budget of Food Authority
	314 110 0820	Finances of the Food Authority
	314 110 0830	Accounts and audit of Food Authority
	314 110 0840	Annual report of Food Authority
314 120 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 85-101]
	314 120 0850	Power of Central Government to issue directions to Food Authority and obtain reports and returns
	314 120 0860	Power of Central Government to give directions to State Governments
	314 120 0870	Members, officers of Food Authority and Commissioner of Food Safety to be public servants
	314 120 0880	Protection of action taken in good faith
	314 120 0890	Overriding effect of this Act over all other food related laws
	314 120 0900	Transfer of existing employees of Central Government Agencies governing various food related Acts or Orders to Food Authority
	314 120 0910	Power of Central Government to make rules

	314 120 0920	Power of Food Authority to make regulations
	314 120 0930	Laying of rules and regulations before Parliament
	314 120 0940	Power of State Government to make rules
	314 120 0950	Reward by State Government
	314 120 0960	Recovery of penalty
	314 120 0970	Repeal and savings
	314 120 0980	Transitory provisions for food standards
	314 120 0990	Milk and Milk Products Order, 1992 shall be deemed to be regulations made under this Act
	314 120 1000	Amendments to the Infant Milk Substitutes, Feeding Bottles and Infant Foods (Regulation of Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 1992
	314 120 1010	Power to remove difficulties

<b>FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANAGEMENT ACT, 1999</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
315 000 0000		FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANAGEMENT ACT, 1999
315 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	315 010 0100	Short title, extent, application and commencement
	315 010 0200	Definitions
315 020 0000		REGULATION AND MANAGEMENT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE [SECTION 3 - 9]
	315 020 0300	Dealing in foreign exchange, etc
	315 020 0400	Holding of foreign exchange, etc
	315 020 0500	Current account transactions
	315 020 0600	Capital account transactions
	315 020 0700	Export of goods and services
	315 020 0800	Realisation and repatriation of foreign exchange
	315 020 0900	Exemption from realisation and repatriation in certain cases
315 030 0000		AUTHORISED PERSON [SECTION 10 - 12]
	315 030 0100	Authorised person
	315 030 0110	Reserve Bank's powers to issue directions to authorised person
	315 030 0120	Power of Reserve Bank to inspect authorised person

315 040 0000		CONTRAVENTION AND PENALTIES [SECTION 13 - 15]
	315 040 0130	Penalties
	315 040 0140	Enforcement of the orders of adjudicating authority
	315 040 0150	Power to compound contravention
315 050 0000		ADJUDICATION AND APPEAL [SECTION 16 - 35]
	315 050 0160	Appointment of Adjudicating Authority
	315 050 0170	Appeal to Special Director (Appeals)
	315 050 0180	Establishment of Appellate Tribunal
	315 050 0190	Appeal to Appellate Tribunal
	315 050 0200	Composition of Appellate Tribunal
	315 050 0210	Qualifications for appointment of Chairperson, Member and Special Director (Appeals)
	315 050 0220	Term of office
	315 050 0230	Terms and conditions of service
	315 050 0240	Vacancies
	315 050 0250	Resignation and removal
	315 050 0260	Member to act as Chairperson in certain circumstances
	315 050 0270	Staff of Appellate Tribunal and Special Director (Appeals)
	315 050 0280	Procedure and powers of Appellate Tribunal and Special Director (Appeals)
	315 050 0290	Distribution of business amongst Benches

	315 050 0300	Power of Chairperson to transfer cases
	315 050 0310	Decision to be by majority
	315 050 0320	Right of appellant to take assistance of legal practitioner or chartered accountant and of Government, to appoint presenting officers
	315 050 0330	Members, etc., to be public servants
	315 050 0340	Civil court not to have jurisdiction
	315 050 0350	Appeal to High Court
315 060 0000		DIRECTORATE OF ENFORCEMENT [SECTION 36 - 38]
	315 060 0360	Directorate of Enforcement
	315 060 0370	Power of search, seizure, etc
	315 060 0380	Empowering other officers
315 070 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 39 - 49]
	315 070 0390	Presumption as to documents in certain cases
	315 070 0400	Suspension of operation of this Act
	315 070 0410	Power of Central Government to give directions
	315 070 0420	Contravention by companies
	315 070 0430	Death or insolvency in certain cases
	315 070 0440	Bar of legal proceedings
	315 070 0450	Removal of difficulties
	315 070 0460	Power to make rules
	315 070 0470	Power to make regulations
	315 070 0480	Rules and regulations to be laid before Parliament
	315 070 0490	Repeal and saving

<b>FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATION ACT, 1973</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
316 000 0000		FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATION ACT, 1973 [SECTION 1 - 81]
	316 000 0010	Short title, extent, application and commencement
	316 000 0020	Definitions
	316 000 0030	Classes of officers of enforcement
	316 000 0040	Appointment and powers of officers of enforcement
	316 000 0050	Entrustment of functions of Director or other officer of enforcement
	316 000 0060	Authorised dealers in foreign exchange
	316 000 0070	Money-changers
	316 000 0080	Restrictions on dealing in foreign exchange
	316 000 0090	Restrictions on payments
	316 000 0100	Blocked accounts
	316 000 0110	[Repealed]
	316 000 0120	[Repealed]
	316 000 0130	Restrictions on import and export of certain currency and bullion
	316 000 0140	Acquisition by Central Government of foreign exchange.
	316 000 0150	[Repealed]
	316 000 0160	Duty of persons entitled to receive foreign exchange, etc.
	316 000 0170	[Repealed]
	316 000 0180	Payment for exported goods
	316 000 018A	Payment for lease hire or other arrangement
	316 000 0190	Regulation of export and transfer of securities

	316 000 0200	[Repealed]
	316 000 0210	[Repealed]
	316 000 0220	Restrictions on issue of bearer securities
	316 000 0230	[Repealed]
	316 000 0240	Restriction on settlement, etc.
	316 000 0250	Restriction on holding of immovable property outside India
	316 000 0260	Certain provisions as to guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation
	316 000 0270	[Repealed]
	316 000 0280	Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India
	316 000 0290	Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India
	316 000 0300	Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States
	316 000 0310	Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India
	316 000 0320	[Repealed]
	316 000 0330	Power to call for information
	316 000 0340	Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents
	316 000 0350	Power to arrest
	316 000 0360	Power to stop and search conveyances
	316 000 0370	Power to search premises
	316 000 0380	Power to seize documents, etc.

	316 000 0390	Power to examine persons
	316 000 0400	Power to summon persons to give evidence and produce documents
	316 000 0410	Custody of documents, etc.
	316 000 0420	Encashment of cheque, draft, etc.
	316 000 0430	Inspection
	316 000 0440	Prohibition of disclosure of documents or information except in certain cases
	316 000 0450	Power of police officer and other officers to enter, search, etc.
	316 000 0460	Procedure in respect of foreign exchange or any other goods seized by police officers
	316 000 0470	Contracts in evasion of the Act
	316 000 0480	False statements
	316 000 0490	Failure to comply with conditions subject to which permissions, or licences have been given or granted under the Act to be contravention of the provisions of the Act
	316 000 0500	Penalty
	316 000 0510	Power to adjudicate
	316 000 0520	Appeal to Appellate Board
	316 000 0530	Powers of the adjudicating officer and the Appellate Board to summon witnesses, etc.
	316 000 0540	Appeal to High Court
	316 000 0550	Continuance of proceeding in the event of death or insolvency
	316 000 0560	Offences and prosecutions

	316 000 0570	Penalty for contravention of order made by adjudicating officer, Appellate Board and High Court
	316 000 0580	Vexatious search, etc., by officers of Enforcement
	316 000 0590	Presumption of culpable mental state
	316 000 0600	Power to tender immunity from prosecution
	316 000 0610	Cognizance of offences
	316 000 0620	Certain offences to be non-cognizable
	316 000 0630	Confiscation of currency, security, etc.
	316 000 0640	Preparation, attempt, etc.
	316 000 0650	Correction of clerical errors, etc.
	316 000 0660	Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958
	316 000 0670	Application of the Customs Act, 1962
	316 000 0680	Offences by companies
	316 000 0690	Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act
	316 000 0700	Recovery of sums due to Government
	316 000 0710	Burden of proof in certain cases
	316 000 0720	Presumption as to documents in certain cases
	316 000 0730	Supplemental provisions
	316 000 073A	Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns
	316 000 0740	Delegation

	316 000 0750	Power of Central Government to give directions
	316 000 0760	Factors to be taken into account by the Central Government and the Reserve Bank while giving or granting permissions or licences under the Act
	316 000 0770	Certain officers to assist officers of enforcement
	316 000 0780	Bar of legal proceedings
	316 000 0790	Power to make rules
	316 000 0800	Power to remove difficulties
	316 000 0810	Repeal and saving

<b>FOREIGNERS ACT, 1946</b>		
CHAPTER / PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
317 000 0000		FOREIGNERS ACT, 1946 [SECTION 1 - 17]
	317 000 0010	Short title and extent
	317 000 0020	Definitions
	317 000 0030	Power to make orders
	317 000 003A	Power to exempt citizens of Commonwealth countries and other persons from application of Act in certain cases
	317 000 0040	Internees
	317 000 0050	Change of name
	317 000 0060	Obligations of masters of vessels. etc.
	317 000 0070	Obligation of hotel keepers and others to furnish particulars
	317 000 007A	Power to control places frequented by foreigners
	317 000 0080	Determination of nationality
	317 000 0090	Burden of proof
	317 000 0100	[Repealed]
	317 000 0110	Power to give effect to orders, directions, etc.
	317 000 0120	Power to delegate authority
	317 000 0130	Attempts, etc., to contravene the provisions of this Act, etc.
	317 000 0140	Penalty for contravention of provisions of the Act, etc.
	317 000 014A	Penalty for entry in restricted areas, etc.
	317 000 014B	Penalty for using forged passport
	317 000 014C	Penalty for abetment

	317 000 0150	Protection to persons acting under this Act
	317 000 0160	Application of other laws not barred
	317 000 0170	[Repealed]

<b>IMMORAL TRAFFIC (PREVENTION) ACT, 1956</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
318 000 0000		IMMORAL TRAFFIC (PREVENTION) ACT, 1956 [SECTION 1 - 25]
	318 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	318 000 0020	Definitions
	318 000 002A	Rule of construction regarding enactments not extending to Jammu and Kashmir
	318 000 0030	Punishment for keeping a brothel or allowing premises to be used as a brothel
	318 000 0040	Punishment for living on the earnings of prostitution
	318 000 0050	Procuring, inducing or taking person for the sake of prostitution
	318 000 0060	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on
	318 000 0070	Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places
	318 000 0080	Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution
	318 000 0090	Seduction of a person in custody
	318 000 0100	Release on probation of good conduct or after due admonition [Repealed]
	318 000 010A	Detention in a corrective institution
	318 000 0110	Notification of address of previously convicted offenders
	318 000 0120	Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders [Repealed]

	318 000 0130	Special police officer and advisory body
	318 000 0140	Offences to be cognizable
	318 000 0150	Search without warrant
	318 000 0160	Rescue of person
	318 000 0170	Intermediate custody of persons removed under section 15 or rescued under section 16
	318 000 017A	Conditions to be observed before placing persons rescued under section 16 to parents or guardians
	318 000 0180	Closure of brothel and eviction of offenders from the premises
	318 000 0190	Application for being kept in a protective home or provided care and protection by court
	318 000 0200	Removal of prostitute from any place
	318 000 0210	Protective homes
	318 000 021A	Production of records
	318 000 0220	Trials
	318 000 022A	Power to establish special courts [WITH SECTION 22AA]
	318 000 022B	Power of court to try cases summarily
	318 000 0230	Power to make rules
	318 000 0240	Act not to be in derogation of certain other Acts
	318 000 0250	Repeal and savings

<b>INDECENT REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN (PROHIBITION) ACT, 1986 [SECTION 1 – 10]</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
319 000 0000		INDECENT REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN (PROHIBITION) ACT, 1986 [SECTION 1 – 10]
	319 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	319 000 0020	Definitions
	319 000 0030	Prohibition of advertisements containing indecent representation of women
	319 000 0040	Prohibition of publication or sending by post of books, pamphlets, etc., containing indecent representation of women
	319 000 0050	Powers to enter and search
	319 000 0060	Penalty
	319 000 0070	Offences by companies
	319 000 0080	Offences to be cognizable and bailable
	319 000 0090	Protection of action taken in good faith
	319 000 0100	Power to make rules

<b>INDIAN PENAL CODE</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
320 000 0000		INDIAN PENAL CODE
320 010 0000		INTRODUCTION [SECTION 1 - 5]
	320 010 0010	Title and extent of operation of the Code
	320 010 0020	Punishment of offences committed within India
	320 010 0030	Punishment of offences committed beyond, but which by law may be tried within, India
	320 010 0040	Extension of Code to extra-territorial offences
	320 010 0050	Certain laws not to be affected by this Act
320 020 0000		GENERAL EXPLANATIONS [SECTION 6 - 52A]
	320 020 0060	Definitions in the Code to be understood subject to exceptions
	320 020 0070	Sense of expression once explained
	320 020 0080	Gender
	320 020 0090	Number
	320 020 0100	"Man", "Woman"
	320 020 0110	"Person"
	320 020 0120	"Public"
	320 020 0130	"Queen" [Repealed]
	320 020 0140	"Servent of Government"
	320 020 0150	"British India" [Repealed]
	320 020 0160	"Government of India" [Repealed]
	320 020 0170	"Government"
	320 020 0180	"India"

	320 020 0190	"Judge"
	320 020 0200	"Court of Justice"
	320 020 0210	"Public Servant"
	320 020 0220	"Movable property"
	320 020 0230	"Wrongful gain" "Wrongful loss" Gaining wrongfully, losing wrongfully
	320 020 0240	"Dishonestly"
	320 020 0250	"Fraudulently"
	320 020 0260	"Reason to believe"
	320 020 0270	Property in possession of wife, clerk or servant
	320 020 0280	"Counterfeit"
	320 020 0290	"Document"
	320 020 029A	"Electronic record"
	320 020 0300	"Valuable security"
	320 020 0310	"A Will"
	320 020 0320	Words referring to acts include illegal omissions
	320 020 0330	"Act", "Omission"
	320 020 0340	Acts done by several persons in furtherance of common intention
	320 020 0350	When such an act is criminal by reason of its being done with a criminal knowledge or intention
	320 020 0360	Effect caused partly by act and partly by omission
	320 020 0370	Co-operation by doing one of several acts constituting an offence
	320 020 0380	Persons concerned in criminal act may be guilty of different offences
	320 020 0390	"Voluntarily"
	320 020 0400	"Offence"
	320 020 0410	"Special law"
	320 020 0420	"Local law"

	320 020 0430	"Illegal", "Legally bound to do"
	320 020 0440	"Injury"
	320 020 0450	"Life"
	320 020 0460	"Death"
	320 020 0470	"Animal"
	320 020 0480	"Vessel"
	320 020 0490	"Year", "Month"
	320 020 0500	"Section"
	320 020 0510	"Oath"
	320 020 0520	"Good faith"
	320 020 052A	"Harbour"
320 030 0000		OF PUNISHMENTS [SECTION 53-75]
	320 030 0530	Punishments
	320 030 053A	Construction of reference to transportation
	320 030 0540	Commutation of sentence of death
	320 030 0550	Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life
	320 030 055A	Definition of "appropriate Government"
	320 030 0560	Repealed]
	320 030 0570	Fractions of terms of punishment
	320 030 0580	Repealed]
	320 030 0590	Repealed]
	320 030 0600	Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple
	320 030 0610	Repealed]
	320 030 0620	Repealed]
	320 030 0630	Amount of fine
	320 030 0640	Sentence of imprisonment for non-payment of fine

	320 030 0650	Limit to imprisonment for non-payment of fine, when imprisonment and fine awardable
	320 030 0660	Description of imprisonment for non-payment of fine
	320 030 0670	Imprisonment for non-payment of fine, when offence punishable with fine only
	320 030 0680	Imprisonment to terminate on payment of fine
	320 030 0690	Termination of imprisonment on payment of proportional part of fine
	320 030 0700	Fine leviable within six years, or during imprisonment-- Death not to discharge property from liability
	320 030 0710	Limit of punishment of offence made up of several offences
	320 030 0720	Punishment of person guilty of one of several offences, the judgment stating that it is doubtful of which
	320 030 0730	Solitary confinement
	320 030 0740	Limit of solitary confinement
	320 030 0750	Enhanced punishment for certain offences under Chapter XII or Chapter XVII after previous conviction
320 040 0000		GENERAL EXCEPTIONS [SECTION 76 - 106]
	320 040 0760	Act done by a person bound, or by mistake of fact believing himself bound, by law
	320 040 0770	Act of Judge when acting judicially

	320 040 0780	Act done pursuant to the judgment or order of Court
	320 040 0790	Act done by a person justified, or by mistake of fact believing himself justified, by law
	320 040 0800	Accident in doing a lawful act
	320 040 0810	Act likely to cause harm, but done without criminal intent, and to prevent other harm
	320 040 0820	Act of a child under seven years of age
	320 040 0830	Act of a child above seven and under twelve of immature understanding
	320 040 0840	Act of a person of unsound mind
	320 040 0850	Act of a person incapable of judgment by reason of intoxication caused against his will
	320 040 0860	Offence requiring a particular intent or knowledge committed by one who is intoxicated
	320 040 0870	Act not intended and not known to be likely to cause death or grievous hurt, done by consent
	320 040 0880	Act not intended to cause death, done by consent in good faith for person's benefit
	320 040 0890	Act done in good faith for benefit of child or insane person, by or by consent of guardian
	320 040 0900	Consent known to be given under fear or misconception
	320 040 0910	Exclusion of acts which are offences independently of harm caused

	320 040 0920	Act done in good faith for benefit of a person without consent
	320 040 0930	Communication made in good faith
	320 040 0940	Act to which a person is compelled by threats
	320 040 0950	Act causing slight harm
	320 040 0960	Things done in private defence
	320 040 0970	Right of private defence of the body and of property
	320 040 0980	Right of private defence against the act of a person of unsound mind, etc.
	320 040 0990	Acts against which there is no right of private defence
	320 040 1000	When the right of private defence of the body extends to causing death
	320 040 1010	When such right extends to causing any harm other than death
	320 040 1020	Commencement and continuance of the right of private defence of the body
	320 040 1030	When the right of private defence of property extends to causing death
	320 040 1040	When such right extends to causing any harm other than death
	320 040 1050	Commencement and continuance of the right of private defence of property
	320 040 1060	Right of private defence against deadly assault when there is risk of harm to innocent person
320 050 0000		OF ABETMENT [SECTION 107 - 120]
	320 050 1070	Abetment of a thing

	320 050 1080	Abettor
	320 050 108A	Abetment in India of offences outside India
	320 050 1090	Punishment of abetment if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment
	320 050 1100	Punishment of abetment if person abetted does act with different intention from that of abettor
	320 050 1110	Liability of abettor when one act abetted and different act done
	320 050 1120	Abettor when liable to cumulative punishment for act abetted and for act done
	320 050 1130	Liability of abettor for an effect caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor
	320 050 1140	Abettor present when offence is committed
	320 050 1150	Abetment of offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life--if offence not committed
	320 050 1160	Abetment of offence punishable with imprisonment--if offence be not committed
	320 050 1170	Abetting commission of offence by the public or by more than ten persons
	320 050 1180	Concealing design to commit offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life
	320 050 1190	Public servant concealing design to commit offence which it is his duty to prevent

	320 050 1200	Concealing design to commit offence punishable with imprisonment
320 05A 0000		CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY [SECTION 120A - 120B]
	320 05A 120A	Definition of criminal conspiracy
	320 05A 120B	Punishment of criminal conspiracy
320 060 0000		OF OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE [SECTION 121 - 130]
	320 060 1210	Waging, or attempting to wage war, or abetting waging of war, against the Government of India
	320 060 121A	Conspiracy to commit offences punishable by section 121
	320 060 1220	Collecting arms, etc., with intention of waging war against the Government of India
	320 060 1230	Concealing with intent to facilitate design to wage war
	320 060 1240	Assaulting President, Governor, etc., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power
	320 060 124A	Sedition
	320 060 1250	Waging war against any Asiatic Power in alliance with the Government of India
	320 060 1260	Committing depredation on territories of Power at peace with the Government of India

	320 060 1270	Receiving property taken by war on depredation mentioned in sections 125 and 126
	320 060 1280	Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or war to escape
	320 060 1290	Public servant negligently suffering such prisoner to escape
	320 060 1300	Aiding escape of, rescuing or harbouring such prisoner
320 070 0000		OF OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE [SECTION 131 - 160]
	320 070 1310	Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce a soldier, sailor or airman from his duty
	320 070 1320	Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof
	320 070 1330	Abetment of assault by soldier, sailor or airman on his superior officer, when in execution of his office
	320 070 1340	Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed
	320 070 1350	Abetment of desertion of soldier, sailor or airman
	320 070 1360	Harbouring deserter
	320 070 1370	Deserter concealed on board merchant vessel through negligence of master
	320 070 1380	Abetment of act of insubordination by soldier, sailor or airman
	320 070 138A	Repealed]
	320 070 1390	Persons subject to certain Acts

	320 070 1400	Wearing garb or carrying token used by soldier, sailor or airman
320 080 0000		OF OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY [SECTION 141-160]
	320 080 1410	Unlawful assembly
	320 080 1420	Being member of unlawful assembly
	320 080 1430	Punishment
	320 080 1440	Joining unlawful assembly armed with deadly weapon
	320 080 1450	Joining or continuing in unlawful assembly, knowing it has been commanded to disperse
	320 080 1460	Rioting
	320 080 1470	Punishment for rioting
	320 080 1480	Rioting, armed with deadly weapon
	320 080 1490	Every member of unlawful assembly guilty of offence committed in prosecution of common object
	320 080 1500	Hiring, or conniving at hiring, of persons to join unlawful assembly
	320 080 1510	Knowingly joining or continuing in assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse
	320 080 1520	Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, etc.
	320 080 1530	Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot--if rioting be committed--if not committed

	320 080 153A	Promoting enmity between different groups on grounds of religion, race, place of birth, residence, language, etc. and doing acts prejudicial to maintenance of harmony [WITH SECTION 153AA]
	320 080 153B	Imputations, assertions prejudicial to national-integration
	320 080 1540	Owner or occupier of land on which an unlawful assembly is held
	320 080 1550	Liability of person for whose benefit riot is committed
	320 080 1560	Liability of agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit riot is committed
	320 080 1570	Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly
	320 080 1580	Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot or to go armed
	320 080 1590	Affray
	320 080 1600	Punishment for committing affray
320 090 0000		OF OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS [SECTION 161 - 171]
	320 090 1610	[Repealed]
	320 090 1620	[Repealed]
	320 090 1630	[Repealed]
	320 090 1640	[Repealed]
	320 090 1650	[Repealed]
	320 090 165A	[Repealed]
	320 090 1660	Public servant disobeying law, with intent to cause injury to any person

	320 090 1670	Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury
	320 090 1680	Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade
	320 090 1690	Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property
	320 090 1700	Personating a public servant
	320 090 1710	Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent
320 09A 0000		OF OFFENCES RELATING TO ELECTIONS [SECTION 171A - 171I ]
	320 09A 171A	"Candidate", "Electoral right defined"
	320 09A 171B	Bribery
	320 09A 171C	Undue influence at elections
	320 09A 171D	Personation at elections
	320 09A 171E	Punishment for bribery
	320 09A 171F	Punishment for undue influence or personation at an election
	320 09A 171G	False statement in connection with an election
	320 09A 171H	Illegal payments in connection with an election
	320 09A 171I	Failure to keep election accounts
320 100 0000		OF CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS [SECTION 172 - 190]
	320 100 1720	Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding

	320 100 1730	Preventing service of summons or other proceeding, or preventing publication thereof
	320 100 1740	Non-attendance in obedience to an order from public servant
	320 100 174A	Non-appearance in response to a proclamation under Section 82 of Act 2 of 1974
	320 100 1750	Omission to produce document or electronic record to public servant by person legally bound to produce it
	320 100 1760	Omission to give notice or information to public servant by person legally bound to give it
	320 100 1770	Furnishing false information
	320 100 1780	Refusing oath or affirmation when duly required by public servant to make it
	320 100 1790	Refusing to answer public servant authorised to question
	320 100 1800	Refusing to sign statement
	320 100 1810	False statement on oath or affirmation to public servant or person authorised to administer an oath or affirmation
	320 100 1820	False information, with intent to cause public servant to use his lawful power to the injury of another person
	320 100 1830	Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant

	320 100 1840	Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of public servant
	320 100 1850	Illegal purchase or bid for property offered for sale by authority of public servant
	320 100 1860	Obstructing public servant in discharge of public functions
	320 100 1870	Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give assistance
	320 100 1880	Disobedience to order duly promulgated by public servant
	320 100 1890	Threat of injury to public servant
	320 100 1900	Threat of injury to induce person to refrain from applying for protection to public servant
320 110 0000		OF FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE [SECTION 191 - 229]
	320 110 1910	Giving false evidence
	320 110 1920	Fabricating false evidence
	320 110 1930	Punishment for false evidence
	320 110 1940	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of capital offence
	320 110 1950	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of offence punishable with imprisonment for life or imprisonment
	320 110 195A	Threatening any person to give false evidence

	320 110 1960	Using evidence known to be false
	320 110 1970	Issuing or signing false certificate
	320 110 1980	Using as true a certificate known to be false
	320 110 1990	False statement made in declaration which is by law receivable as evidence
	320 110 2000	Using as true such declaration knowing it to be false
	320 110 2010	Causing disappearance of evidence of offence, or giving false information to screen offender
	320 110 2020	Intentional omission to give information of offence by person bound to inform
	320 110 2030	Giving false information respecting an offence committed
	320 110 2040	Destruction of document or electronic record to prevent its production as evidence
	320 110 2050	False personation for purpose of act or proceeding in suit or prosecution
	320 110 2060	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent its seizure as forfeited or in execution
	320 110 2070	Fraudulent claim to property to prevent its seizure as forfeited or in execution
	320 110 2080	Fraudulently suffering decree for sum not due
	320 110 2090	Dishonestly making false claim in Court
	320 110 2100	Fraudulently obtaining decree for sum not due

	320 110 2110	False charge of offence made with intent to injure
	320 110 2120	Harbouring offender
	320 110 2130	Taking gift, etc., to screen an offender from punishment
	320 110 2140	Offering gift or restoration of property in consideration of screening offender
	320 110 2150	Taking gift to help to recover stolen property, etc.
	320 110 2160	Harbouring offender who has escaped from custody or whose apprehension has been ordered
	320 110 216A	Penalty for harbouring robbers or dacoits
	320 110 216B	[Repealed]
	320 110 2170	Public servant disobeying direction of law with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture
	320 110 2180	Public servant framing incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture
	320 110 2190	Public servant in judicial proceeding corruptly making report, etc., contrary to law
	320 110 2200	Commitment for trial or confinement by person having authority who knows that he is acting contrary to law
	320 110 2210	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of public servant bound to apprehend

	320 110 2220	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of public servant bound to apprehend person under sentence or lawfully committed
	320 110 2230	Escape from confinement or custody negligently suffered by public servant
	320 110 2240	Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension
	320 110 2250	Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension of another person
	320 110 225A	Omission to apprehend, or sufferance of escape, on part of public servant, in cases not otherwise, provided for
	320 110 225B	Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension, or escape or rescue in cases not otherwise provided for
	320 110 2260	[Repealed]
	320 110 2270	Violation of condition of remission of punishment
	320 110 2280	Intentional insult or interruption to public servant sitting in judicial proceeding
	320 110 228A	Disclosure of identity of the victim of certain offences etc.
	320 110 2290	Personation of a juror or assessor
	320 110 229A	Failure by person released on bail or bond to appear in Court
320 120 0000		OF OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS [SECTION 230 - 263A]
	320 120 2300	"Coin" Defined
	320 120 2310	Counterfeiting coin

	320 120 2320	Counterfeiting Indian coin
	320 120 2330	Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting coin
	320 120 2340	Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Indian coin
	320 120 2350	Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin
	320 120 2360	Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of India of coin
	320 120 2370	Import or export of counterfeit coin
	320 120 2380	Import or export of counterfeits of the India coin
	320 120 2390	Delivery of coin, possessed with knowledge that it is counterfeit
	320 120 2400	Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is counterfeit
	320 120 2410	Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit
	320 120 2420	Possession of counterfeit coin by person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof
	320 120 2430	Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof
	320 120 2440	Person employed in mint causing coin to be of different weight or composition from that fixed by law
	320 120 2450	Unlawfully taking coining instrument from mint

	320 120 2460	Fraudulently or dishonestly diminishing weight or altering composition of coin
	320 120 2470	Fraudulently or dishonestly diminishing weight or altering composition of Indian coin
	320 120 2480	Altering appearance of coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description
	320 120 2490	Altering appearance of Indian coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description
	320 120 2500	Delivery of coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered
	320 120 2510	Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered
	320 120 2520	Possession of coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof
	320 120 2530	Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof
	320 120 2540	Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered
	320 120 2550	Counterfeiting Government stamp
	320 120 2560	Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp
	320 120 2570	Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp
	320 120 2580	Sale of counterfeit Government stamp

	320 120 2590	Having possession of counterfeit Government stamp
	320 120 2600	Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be a counterfeit
	320 120 2610	Effacing, writing from substance bearing Government stamp, or removing from document a stamp used for it, with intent to cause loss to Government
	320 120 2620	Using Government stamp known to have been before used
	320 120 2630	Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used
	320 120 263A	Prohibition of fictitious stamps
320 130 0000		OF OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES [SECTION 264 - 267]
	320 130 2640	Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing
	320 130 2650	Fraudulent use of false weight or measure
	320 130 2660	Being in possession of false weight or measure
	320 130 2670	Making or selling false weight or measure
320 140 0000		OF OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS [SECTION 268 - 294A]
	320 140 2680	Public nuisance
	320 140 2690	Negligent act likely to spread infection of disease dangerous to life
	320 140 2700	Malignant act likely to spread infection of disease dangerous to life

	320 140 2710	Disobedience to quarantine rule
	320 140 2720	Adulteration of food or drink intended for sale
	320 140 2730	Sale of noxious food or drink
	320 140 2740	Adulteration of drugs
	320 140 2750	Sale of adulterated drugs
	320 140 2760	Sale of drug as a different drug or preparation
	320 140 2770	Fouling water of public spring or reservoir
	320 140 2780	Making atmosphere noxious to health
	320 140 2790	Rash driving or riding on a public way
	320 140 2800	Rash navigation of vessel
	320 140 2810	Exhibition of false light, mark or buoy
	320 140 2820	Conveying person by water for hire in unsafe or overloaded vessel
	320 140 2830	Danger or obstruction in public way or line of navigation
	320 140 2840	Negligent conduct with respect to poisonous substance
	320 140 2850	Negligent conduct with respect to fire or combustible matter
	320 140 2860	Negligent conduct with respect to explosive substance
	320 140 2870	Negligent conduct with respect to machinery
	320 140 2880	Negligent conduct with respect to pulling down or repairing buildings
	320 140 2890	Negligent conduct with respect to animal

	320 140 2900	Punishment for public nuisance in cases not otherwise provided for
	320 140 2910	Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue
	320 140 2920	Sale, etc., of obscene books, etc.
	320 140 2930	Sale, etc., of obscene objects to young person
	320 140 2940	Obscene acts and songs
	320 140 294A	Keeping lottery office
320 150 0000		OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION [SECTION 295 - 298]
	320 150 2950	Injuring or defiling place of worship with intent to insult the religion of any class
	320 150 295A	Deliberate and malicious acts, intended to outrage religious feelings of any class by insulting its religion or religious beliefs
	320 150 2960	Disturbing religious assembly
	320 150 2970	Trespassing on burial places, etc.
	320 150 2980	Uttering, words, etc., with deliberate intent to wound the religious feelings of any person
320 160 0000		OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY [SECTION 299 - 377]
	320 160 2990	Culpable homicide
	320 160 3000	Murder

	320 160 3010	Culpable homicide by causing death of person other than person whose death was intended
	320 160 3020	Punishment for murder
	320 160 3030	Punishment for murder by life-convict
	320 160 3040	Punishment for culpable homicide not amounting to murder
	320 160 304A	Causing death by negligence
	320 160 304B	Dowry death
	320 160 3050	Abetment of suicide of child or insane person
	320 160 3060	Abetment of suicide
	320 160 3070	Attempt to murder
	320 160 3080	Attempt to commit culpable homicide
	320 160 3090	Attempt to commit suicide
	320 160 3100	Thug
	320 160 3110	Punishment
	320 160 3120	Causing miscarriage
	320 160 3130	Causing miscarriage without woman's consent
	320 160 3140	Death caused by act done with intent to cause miscarriage
	320 160 3150	Act done with intent to prevent child being born alive or to cause it to die after birth
	320 160 3160	Causing death of quick unborn child by act amounting to culpable homicide
	320 160 3170	Exposure and abandonment of child under twelve years, by parent or person having care of it
	320 160 3180	Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body
	320 160 3190	Hurt

	320 160 3200	Grievous hurt
	320 160 3210	Voluntarily causing hurt
	320 160 3220	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt
	320 160 3230	Punishment for voluntarily causing hurt
	320 160 3240	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means
	320 160 3250	Punishment for voluntarily causing grievous hurt
	320 160 3260	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means
	320 160 3270	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property, or to constrain to an illegal act
	320 160 3280	Causing hurt by means of poison, etc. with intent to commit an offence
	320 160 3290	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property, or to constrain to an illegal act
	320 160 3300	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession, or to compel restoration of property
	320 160 3310	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession, or to compel restoration of property
	320 160 3320	Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty
	320 160 3330	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty
	320 160 3340	Voluntarily causing hurt on provocation
	320 160 3350	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt on provocation

	320 160 3360	Act endangering life or personal safety of others
	320 160 3370	Causing hurt by act endangering life or personal safety of others
	320 160 3380	Causing grievous hurt by act endangering life or personal safety of others
	320 160 3390	Wrongful restraint
	320 160 3400	Wrongful confinement
	320 160 3410	Punishment for wrongful restraint
	320 160 3420	Punishment for wrongful confinement
	320 160 3430	Wrongful confinement for three or more days
	320 160 3440	Wrongful confinement for ten or more days
	320 160 3450	Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued
	320 160 3460	Wrongful confinement in secret
	320 160 3470	Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act
	320 160 3480	Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property
	320 160 3490	Force
	320 160 3500	Criminal force
	320 160 3510	Assault
	320 160 3520	Punishment for assault or criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation
	320 160 3530	Assault or criminal force to deter public servant from discharge of his duty
	320 160 3540	Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage her modesty

	320 160 3550	Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour person, otherwise than on grave provocation
	320 160 3560	Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property carried by a person
	320 160 3570	Assault or criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person
	320 160 3580	Assault or criminal force on grave provocation
	320 160 3590	Kidnapping
	320 160 3600	Kidnapping from India
	320 160 3610	Kidnapping from lawful guardianship
	320 160 3620	Abduction
	320 160 3630	Punishment for kidnapping
	320 160 363A	Kidnapping or maiming a minor for purposes of begging
	320 160 3640	Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder
	320 160 364A	Kidnapping for ransom, etc.
	320 160 3650	Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine person
	320 160 3660	Kidnapping, abducting or inducing woman to compel her marriage, etc.
	320 160 366A	Procuration of minor girl
	320 160 366B	Importation of girl from foreign country
	320 160 3670	Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject person to grievous hurt, slavery, etc.
	320 160 3680	Wrongfully concealing or keeping in confinement, kidnapped or abducted person

	320 160 3690	Kidnapping or abducting child under ten years with intent to steal from its person
	320 160 3700	Buying or disposing of any person as a slave
	320 160 3710	Habitual dealing in slaves
	320 160 3720	Selling minor for purposes of prostitution, etc.
	320 160 3730	Buying minor for purposes of prostitution, etc.
	320 160 3740	Unlawful compulsory labour
	320 160 3750	Rape
	320 160 3760	Punishment for rape
	320 160 376A	Intercourse by a man with his wife during separation
	320 160 376B	Intercourse by public servant with woman in his custody
	320 160 376C	Intercourse by superintendent of jail, remand home, etc.
	320 160 376D	Intercourse by any member of the management or staff of a hospital with any woman in that hospital
	320 160 3770	Of Unnatural Offences : Unnatural offences
320 170 0000		OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY [SECTION 378 - 462]
	320 170 3780	Theft
	320 170 3790	Punishment for theft
	320 170 3800	Theft in dwelling house, etc.
	320 170 3810	Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master

	320 170 3820	Theft after preparation made for causing death, hurt or restraint in order to the committing of the theft
	320 170 3830	Extortion
	320 170 3840	Punishment for extortion
	320 170 3850	Putting person in fear of injury in order to commit extortion
	320 170 3860	Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt
	320 170 3870	Putting person in fear of death or of grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion
	320 170 3880	Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.
	320 170 3890	Putting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion
	320 170 3900	Robbery
	320 170 3910	Dacoity
	320 170 3920	Punishment for robbery
	320 170 3930	Attempt to commit robbery
	320 170 3940	Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery
	320 170 3950	Punishment for dacoity
	320 170 3960	Dacoity with murder
	320 170 3970	Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt
	320 170 3980	Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon
	320 170 3990	Making preparation to commit dacoity
	320 170 4000	Punishment for belonging to gang of dacoits

	320 170 4010	Punishment for belonging to gang of thieves
	320 170 4020	Assembling for purpose of committing dacoity
	320 170 4030	Dishonest misappropriation of property
	320 170 4040	Dishonest misappropriation of property possessed by deceased person at the time of his death
	320 170 4050	Criminal breach of trust
	320 170 4060	Punishment for criminal breach of trust
	320 170 4070	Criminal breach of trust by carrier, etc.
	320 170 4080	Criminal breach of trust by clerk or servant
	320 170 4090	Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by banker, merchant or agent
	320 170 4100	Stolen Property
	320 170 4110	Dishonestly receiving stolen property
	320 170 4120	Dishonestly receiving property stolen in the commission of a dacoity
	320 170 4130	Habitually dealing in stolen property
	320 170 4140	Assisting in concealment of stolen property
	320 170 4150	Cheating
	320 170 4160	Cheating by personation
	320 170 4170	Punishment for cheating
	320 170 4180	Cheating with knowledge that wrongful loss may ensue to person whose interest offender is bound to protect
	320 170 4190	Punishment for cheating by personation
	320 170 4200	Cheating and dishonestly inducing delivery of property

	320 170 4210	Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent distribution among creditors
	320 170 4220	Dishonestly or fraudulently preventing debt being available for creditors
	320 170 4230	Dishonest or fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing false statement of consideration
	320 170 4240	Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property
	320 170 4250	Mischief
	320 170 4260	Punishment for mischief
	320 170 4270	Mischief causing damage to the amount of fifty rupees
	320 170 4280	Mischief by killing or maiming animal of the value of ten rupees
	320 170 4290	Mischief by killing or maiming cattle, etc., of any value or any animal of the value of fifty rupees
	320 170 4300	Mischief by injury to works of irrigation or by wrongfully diverting water
	320 170 4310	Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river or channel
	320 170 4320	Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage attended with damage
	320 170 4330	Mischief by destroying, moving or rendering less useful a light-house or sea-mark
	320 170 4340	Mischief by destroying or moving, etc., a land-mark fixed by public authority

	320 170 4350	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of one hundred or (in case of agricultural produce) ten rupees
	320 170 4360	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to destroy house, etc
	320 170 4370	Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or one of twenty tons burden
	320 170 4380	Punishment for the mischief described in section 437 committed by fire or explosive substance
	320 170 4390	Punishment for intentionally running vessel aground or ashore with intent to commit theft, etc
	320 170 4400	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt
	320 170 4410	Criminal trespass
	320 170 4420	House trespass
	320 170 4430	Lurking house-trespass
	320 170 4440	Lurking house-trespass by night
	320 170 4450	House breaking
	320 170 4460	House-breaking by night
	320 170 4470	Punishment for criminal trespass
	320 170 4480	Punishment for house-trespass
	320 170 4490	House-trespass in order to commit offence punishable with death
	320 170 4500	House-trespass in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment for life

	320 170 4510	House-trespass in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment
	320 170 4520	House-trespass after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint
	320 170 4530	Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking
	320 170 4540	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment
	320 170 4550	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint
	320 170 4560	Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night
	320 170 4570	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment
	320 170 4580	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint
	320 170 4590	Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking
	320 170 4600	All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them
	320 170 4610	Dishonestly breaking open receptacle containing property

	320 170 4620	Punishment for same offence when committed by person entrusted with custody
320 180 0000		OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO PROPERTY MARKS [SECTION 463 - 489E]
	320 180 4630	Forgery
	320 180 4640	Making a false document
	320 180 4650	Punishment For forgery
	320 180 4660	Forgery of record of Court or of public register, etc
	320 180 4670	Forgery of valuable security, will, etc
	320 180 4680	Forgery for purpose of cheating
	320 180 4690	Forgery for purpose of harming reputation
	320 180 4700	Forged document or electronic record
	320 180 4710	Using as genuine a forged document or electronic record
	320 180 4720	Making or possessing counterfeit seal, etc., with intent to commit forgery punishable under section 467
	320 180 4730	Making or possessing counterfeit seal, etc., with intent to commit forgery punishable otherwise
	320 180 4740	Having possession of document described in section 466 or 467, knowing it to be forged and intending to use it as genuine

	320 180 4750	Counterfeiting device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467, or possessing counterfeit marked material
	320 180 4760	Counterfeiting device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467, or possessing counterfeit marked material
	320 180 4770	Fraudulent cancellation, destruction, etc., of will, authority to adopt, or valuable security
	320 180 477A	Falsification of accounts
	320 180 4780	[Repealed]
	320 180 4790	Property mark
	320 180 4800	[Repealed]
	320 180 4810	Using a false property mark
	320 180 4820	Punishment for using a false property mark
	320 180 4830	Counterfeiting a property mark used by another
	320 180 4840	Counterfeiting a mark used by a public servant
	320 180 4850	Making or possession of any instrument for counterfeiting a property mark
	320 180 4860	Selling goods marked with a counterfeit property mark
	320 180 4870	Making a false mark upon any receptacle containing goods
	320 180 4880	Punishment for making use of any such false mark
	320 180 4890	Tampering with property mark with intent to cause injury
	320 180 489A	Counterfeiting currency-notes or bank-notes

	320 180 489B	Using as genuine, forged or counterfeit currency-notes or bank-notes
	320 180 489C	Possession of forged or counterfeit currency-notes or bank-notes
	320 180 489D	Making or possessing instruments or materials for forging or counterfeiting currency-notes or bank-notes
	320 180 489E	Making or using documents resembling currency-notes or bank--notes
320 190 0000		OF THE CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE [SECTION 490 - 492]
	320 190 4900	[Repealed]
	320 190 4910	Breach of contract to attend on and supply wants of helpless person
	320 190 4920	[Repealed]
320 200 0000		OF OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE [SECTION 493 - 498]
	320 200 4930	Cohabitation caused by a man deceitfully inducing a belief of lawful marriage
	320 200 4940	Marrying again during lifetime of husband or wife
	320 200 4950	Same offence with concealment of former marriage from person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted
	320 200 4960	Marriage ceremony fraudulently gone through without lawful marriage
	320 200 4970	Adultery

	320 200 4980	Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman
320 20A 0000		OF CRUELTY BY HUSBAND OR RELATIVES OF HUSBAND [SECTION 498A]
	320 20A 498A	Husband or relative of husband of a woman subjecting her to cruelty
320 210 0000		OF DEFAMATION [SECTION 499 - 502]
	320 210 4990	Defamation
	320 210 5000	Punishment for defamation
	320 210 5010	Printing or engraving matter known to be defamatory
	320 210 5020	Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter
320 220 0000		OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE [SECTION 503 - 510]
	320 220 5030	Criminal intimidation
	320 220 5040	Intentional insult with intent to provoke breach of the peace
	320 220 5050	Statements conducing to public mischief
	320 220 5060	Punishment for criminal intimidation
	320 220 5070	Criminal intimidation by an anonymous communication
	320 220 5080	Act caused by inducing person to believe that he will be rendered an object of the Divine displeasure

	320 220 5090	Word, gesture or act intended to insult the modesty of a woman
	320 220 5100	Misconduct in public by a drunken person
320 230 0000		OF ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES [SECTION 511]
	320 230 5110	Punishment for attempting to commit offences punishable with imprisonment for life or other imprisonment

<b>INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1952</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
321 000 0000		INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1952 [SECTION 1 - 7]
	321 000 0010	Short title
	321 000 0020	Definitions
	321 000 0030	Declaration of certain substances to be dangerously inflammable
	321 000 0040	Power to apply Petroleum Act to dangerously inflammable sub-stances
	321 000 0050	Operation of certain notifications and rules
	321 000 0060	Validation of certain acts and indemnity in respect thereof
	321 000 0070	Repeal of section 30, Act XXX of 1934

<b>INSECTICIDES ACT, 1968</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
322 000 0000		INSECTICIDES ACT, 1968 [SECTION 1 - 38]
	322 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	322 000 0020	Application of other laws not barred
	322 000 0030	Definitions
	322 000 0040	Central Insecticides Board
	322 000 0050	Registration Committee
	322 000 0060	Other Committee
	322 000 0070	Procedure for Board
	322 000 0080	Secretary and other officers
	322 000 0090	Registration of insecticides
	322 000 0100	Appeal against non-registration or cancellation
	322 000 0110	Power of revision of Central Government
	322 000 0120	Licensing officers
	322 000 0130	Grant of licence
	322 000 0140	Revocation, suspension and amendment of licences
	322 000 0150	Appeal against the decision of a licensing officer
	322 000 0160	Central Insecticides Laboratory
	322 000 0170	Prohibition of import and manufacture of certain insecticides
	322 000 0180	Prohibition of sale, etc. of certain insecticides
	322 000 0190	Insecticide Analysts
	322 000 0200	Insecticide Inspectors
	322 000 0210	Powers of Insecticide Inspectors

	322 000 0220	Procedure to be followed by Insecticide Inspectors
	322 000 0230	Persons bound to disclose- place where insecticides are manufactured or kept
	322 000 0240	Report of Insecticide Analyst
	322 000 0250	Confiscation
	322 000 0260	Notification of poisoning
	322 000 0270	Prohibition of sale, etc. of the insecticides for reasons of public safety
	322 000 0280	Notification of cancellation of registration, etc.
	322 000 0290	Offences and punishment
	322 000 0300	Defence which may or may not be allowed in prosecution under this Act
	322 000 0310	Cognizance and trial of offences
	322 000 031A	Special Courts
	322 000 0320	Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties
	322 000 0330	Offence by companies
	322 000 0340	Power to the Central Government to give directions
	322 000 0350	Protection of action taken in good faith
	322 000 0360	Power of the Central Government to make rules
	322 000 0370	Power of the State Government to make rules
	322 000 0380	Exemption

<b>JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
323 000 0000		JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000
323 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 3]
	323 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement and application
	323 010 0020	Definitions
	323 010 0030	Continuation of inquiry in respect of juvenile who has ceased to be a juvenile
323 020 0000		JUVENILE IN CONFLICT WITH LAW [SECTION 4 - 28]
	323 020 0040	Juvenile Justice Board
	323 020 0050	Procedure, etc., in relation to Board
	323 020 0060	Powers of Juvenile Justice Board
	323 020 0070	Procedure to be followed by a Magistrate not empowered under the Act
	323 020 007A	Procedure to be followed when claim of juvenility is raised before any court.
	323 020 0080	Observation homes
	323 020 0090	Special homes
	323 020 0100	Apprehension of juvenile in conflict with law
	323 020 0110	Control of custodian over juvenile
	323 020 0120	Bail of juvenile
	323 020 0130	Information to parent, guardian or probation officer

	323 020 0140	Inquiry by Board regarding juvenile
	323 020 0150	Order that may be passed regarding juvenile
	323 020 0160	Order that may not be passed against juvenile
	323 020 0170	Proceeding under Chapter VIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure not competent against juvenile
	323 020 0180	No joint proceeding of juvenile and person not a juvenile
	323 020 0190	Removal of disqualification attaching to conviction
	323 020 0200	Special provision in respect of pending cases
	323 020 0210	Prohibition of publication of name, etc., of juvenile or child in need of care and protection involved in any proceeding under the Act
	323 020 0220	Provision in respect of escaped juvenile
	323 020 0230	Punishment for cruelty to juvenile or child
	323 020 0240	Employment of juvenile or child for begging
	323 020 0250	Penalty for giving intoxicating liquor or narcotic drug or psychotropic substance to juvenile or child
	323 020 0260	Exploitation of juvenile or child employee
	323 020 0270	Special offences
	323 020 0280	Alternative punishment
323 030 0000		CHILD IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION [SECTION 29 - 39]
	323 030 0290	Child Welfare Committee

	323 030 0300	Procedure, etc., in relation to Committee
	323 030 0310	Powers of Committee
	323 030 0320	Production before Committee
	323 030 0330	Inquiry
	323 030 0340	Children's homes
	323 030 0350	Inspection
	323 030 0360	Social auditing
	323 030 0370	Shelter homes
	323 030 0380	Transfer
	323 030 0390	Restoration
323 040 0000		REHABILITATION AND SOCIAL REINTEGRATION [SECTION 40 -45]
	323 040 0400	Process of rehabilitation and social reintegration
	323 040 0410	Adoption
	323 040 0420	Foster care
	323 040 0430	Sponsorship
	323 040 0440	After-care organisation
	323 040 0450	Linkages and co-ordination
323 050 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 46 -70]
	323 050 0460	Attendance of parent or guardian of juvenile or child
	323 050 0470	Dispensing with attendance of juvenile or child
	323 050 0480	Committal to approved place of juvenile or child suffering from dangerous diseases and his future disposal
	323 050 0490	Presumption and determination of age
	323 050 0500	Sending a juvenile or child outside jurisdiction

	323 050 0510	Reports to be treated as confidential
	323 050 0520	Appeals
	323 050 0530	Revision
	323 050 0540	Procedure in inquiries, appeals and revision proceedings
	323 050 0550	Power to amend orders
	323 050 0560	Power of competent authority to discharge and transfer juvenile or child
	323 050 0570	Transfer between children's homes under the Act, and juvenile homes of like nature in different parts of India.
	323 050 0580	Transfer of juvenile or child of unsound mind or suffering from leprosy or addicted to drugs
	323 050 0590	Release and absence of juvenile or child on placement
	323 050 0600	Contribution by parents
	323 050 0610	Fund
	323 050 0620	Central, State, district and city advisory boards
	323 050 062A	Constitution of Child Protection Unit responsible for implementation of the Act
	323 050 0630	Special juvenile police unit
	323 050 0640	Juvenile in conflict with law undergoing sentence at commencement of this Act
	323 050 0650	Procedure in respect of bonds
	323 050 0660	Delegation of powers
	323 050 0670	Protection of action taken in good faith
	323 050 0680	Power to make rules
	323 050 0690	Repeal and savings

	323 050 0700	Power to remove difficulties
--	--------------	------------------------------

<b>LOTTERIES (REGULATION) ACT, 1998</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
324 000 0000		LOTTERIES (REGULATION) ACT, 1998 [SECTION 1 - 13]
	324 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	324 000 0020	Definitions
	324 000 0030	Prohibition of lotteries
	324 000 0040	Conditions subject to which lotteries may be organized, etc
	324 000 0050	Prohibition of Sale of tickets in a State
	324 000 0060	Prohibition of organisation, etc., of lottery
	324 000 0070	Penalty
	324 000 0080	Offences to be cognizable and non-bailable
	324 000 0090	Offences by companies
	324 000 0100	Power to give directions
	324 000 0110	Power of Central Government to make rules
	324 000 0120	Power of State Government to make rules
	324 000 0130	Repeal and saving

<b>MERITIME ZONES OF INDIA REGULATION OF FISHING BY FOREIGN VESSELS ACT, 1981</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
325 000 0000		MARITIME ZONES OF INDIA REGULATION OF FISHING BY FOREIGN VESSELS ACT, 1981
325 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 2]
	325 010 0010	Short title and commencement
	325 010 0020	Definitions
325 020 0000		REGULATION OF FISHING BY FOREIGN VESSELS [SECTION 3 - 8]
	325 020 0030	Prohibition of fishing in maritime zones of India by foreign vessels
	325 020 0040	Grant of licences
	325 020 0050	Prohibition of fishing by Indian citizens, etc., using foreign vessels
	325 020 0060	Cancellation or suspension of licence or permit
	325 020 0070	Foreign vessel entering maritime zones of India without licence or permit to stow gear
	325 020 0080	Fishing for scientific research, investigation, etc
325 030 0000		POWERS OF SEARCH AND SEIZURE [SECTION 9]
	325 030 0090	Authorised officers and their powers
325 040 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 10 - 17]

	325 040 0100	Penalty for contravention of section 3
	325 040 0110	Penalty for contravention of licence
	325 040 0120	Penalty for contravention of permit
	325 040 0130	Confiscation of vessels, etc.
	325 040 0140	Penalty for contravention of section 7
	325 040 0150	Penalty for obstruction of authorised officers
	325 040 0160	Court to pass certain orders
	325 040 0170	Offences by companies
325 050 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 18- 26]
	325 050 0180	Offences to be cognizable
	325 050 0190	Cognizance and trial of offences
	325 050 0200	Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties
	325 050 0210	Place of trial
	325 050 0220	Presumptions
	325 050 0230	Protection of action taken in good faith
	325 050 0240	Act to supplement other laws
	325 050 0250	Power to make rules
	325 050 0260	Removal of difficulties

<b>MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY ACT, 1971</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
326 000 0000		MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY ACT, 1971 [SECTION 1 - 8]
	326 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	326 000 0020	Definitions
	326 000 0030	When pregnancies may be terminated by registered medical practitioners
	326 000 0040	Place where pregnancy may be terminated
	326 000 0050	Sections 3 and 4 when not to apply
	326 000 0060	Power to make rules
	326 000 0070	Power to make regulations
	326 000 0080	Protection of action taken in good faith

<b>MUSLIM WOMEN (PROTECTION OF RIGHTS ON DIVORCE) ACT, 1986</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
327 000 0000		MUSLIM WOMEN (PROTECTION OF RIGHTS ON DIVORCE) ACT, 1986 [SECTION 1 - 7]
	327 000 0010	Short title and extent
	327 000 0020	Definitions
	327 000 0030	Mahr or other properties of Muslim woman to be given to her at the time of divorce
	327 000 0040	Order for payment of maintenance
	327 000 0050	Option to be governed by the provisions of Section 125 to 128 of Act 2 of 1974
	327 000 0060	Power to make rules
	327 000 0070	Transitional provisions

<b>NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN ACT, 1990</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
328 000 0000		NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN ACT, 1990
328 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 2]
	328 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	328 010 0020	Definitions
328 020 0000		THE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN [SECTION 3 - 9]
	328 020 0030	Constitution of the National Commission for Women
	328 020 0040	Term of office and conditions of service of Chairperson and Members
	328 020 0050	Officers and other employees of the Commission
	328 020 0060	Salaries and allowances to be paid out of grants
	328 020 0070	Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate proceedings of the Commission
	328 020 0080	Committees of the Commission
	328 020 0090	Procedure to be regulated by the Commission
328 030 0000		FUNCTIONS OF THE COMMISSION [SECTION 10]
	328 030 0100	Functions of the Commission
328 040 0000		FINANCE, ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT [SECTION 11 -14]
	328 040 0110	Grants by the Central Government

	328 040 0120	Accounts and audit
	328 040 0130	Annual report
	328 040 0140	Annual report and audit report to be laid before Parliament
328 050 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 15 - 17]
	328 050 0150	Chairperson, Members and Staff of the Commission to be public servants
	328 050 0160	Central Government to consult Commission
	328 050 0170	Power to make rules

<b>NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT, 1985</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
329 000 0000		NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT, 1985
329 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 3]
	329 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	329 010 0020	Definitions
	329 010 0030	Power to add to or omit from the list of psychotropic substances
329 020 0000		AUTHORITIES AND OFFICERS [SECTION 4 - 7]
	329 020 0040	Central Government to take measures for preventing and combating abuse of and illicit traffic in narcotic drugs, etc.
	329 020 0050	Officers of Central Government
	329 020 0060	The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Consultative Committee
	329 020 0070	Officers of State Government
329 02A 0000		NATIONAL FUND FOR CONTROL OF DRUG ABUSE [SECTION 7A - 7B]
	329 02A 007A	National Fund for Control of Drug Abuse
	329 02A 007B	Annual report of activities financed under the fund
329 030 0000		PROHIBITION, CONTROL AND REGULATION [SECTION 8 - 14]

	329 030 0080	Prohibition of certain operations
	329 030 008A	Prohibition of certain activities relating to property derived from offence
	329 030 0090	Power of Central Government to permit, control and regulate
	329 030 009A	Power to control and regulate controlled substances
	329 030 0100	Power of State Government to permit, control and regulate
	329 030 0110	Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, etc., not liable to distress or attachment
	329 030 0120	Restrictions over external dealings in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances
	329 030 0130	Special provisions relating to coca plant and coca leaves for use in the preparation of flavouring agent
	329 030 0140	Special provision relating to cannabis
329 040 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 15 - 40]
	329 040 0150	Punishment for contravention in relation to poppy straw
	329 040 0160	Punishment for contravention in relation to coca plant and coca leaves
	329 040 0170	Punishment for contravention in relation to prepared opium

	329 040 0180	Punishment for contravention in relation to opium poppy and opium
	329 040 0190	Punishment for embezzlement of opium by cultivator
	329 040 0200	Punishment for contravention in relation to cannabis plant and cannabis
	329 040 0210	Punishment for contravention in relation to manufactured drugs and preparations
	329 040 0220	Punishment for contravention in relation to psychotropic substances
	329 040 0230	Punishment for illegal import in to India, export from India or transshipment of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances
	329 040 0240	Punishment for external dealings in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances in contravention of section 12
	329 040 0250	Punishment for allowing premises, etc., to be used for commission of an offence
	329 040 025A	Punishment for contravention of orders made under section 9A
	329 040 0260	Punishment for certain acts by licensee or his servants
	329 040 0270	Punishment for consumption of any narcotic drug or psychotropic substance
	329 040 027A	Punishment for financing illicit traffic and harbouring offenders
	329 040 0280	Punishment for attempts to commit offences
	329 040 0290	Punishment for abetment and criminal conspiracy

	329 040 0300	Preparation
	329 040 0310	Enhanced punishment for offences after previous conviction
	329 040 031A	Death penalty for certain offences after previous conviction
	329 040 0320	Punishment for offence for which no punishment is provided
	329 040 032A	No suspension, remission or commutation in any sentence awarded under this Act
	329 040 032B	Factors to be taken into account for imposing higher than the minimum punishment
	329 040 0330	Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958
	329 040 0340	Security for abstaining from commission of offence
	329 040 0350	Presumption of culpable mental state
	329 040 0360	Constitution of Special Courts
	329 040 036A	Offences triable by Special Courts
	329 040 036B	Appeal and revision
	329 040 036C	Application of Code to proceedings before a Special Court
	329 040 036D	Transitional provisions
	329 040 0370	Offences to be cognizable and non-bailable
	329 040 0380	Offences by companies
	329 040 0390	Power of court to release certain offenders on probation
	329 040 0400	Power of court to publish names, place of business, etc., of certain offenders

329 050 0000		PROCEDURE [SECTION 41- 68]
	329 050 0410	Power to issue warrant and authorization
	329 050 0420	Power of entry, search, seizure and arrest without warrant or authorisation
	329 050 0430	Power of seizure and arrest in public place
	329 050 0440	Power of entry, search, seizure and arrest in offences relating to coca plant, opium poppy and cannabis plant
	329 050 0450	Procedure where seizure of goods liable to confiscation not practicable
	329 050 0460	Duty of land holder to give information of illegal cultivation
	329 050 0470	Duty of certain officers to give information of illegal cultivation
	329 050 0480	Power of attachment of crop illegally cultivated
	329 050 0490	Power to stop and search conveyance
	329 050 0500	Conditions under which search of persons shall be conducted
	329 050 050A	Power to under take controlled delivery
	329 050 0510	Provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to apply to warrants, arrests, searches and seizures
	329 050 0520	Disposal of persons arrested and articles seized
	329 050 052A	Disposal of seized narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances

	329 050 0530	Power to invest officers of certain departments with powers of an officer-in-charge of a police station
	329 050 053A	Relevancy of statements under certain circumstances
	329 050 0540	Presumption from possession of illicit articles
	329 050 0550	Police to take charge of articles seized and delivered
	329 050 0560	Obligation of officers to assist each other
	329 050 0570	Report of arrest and seizure
	329 050 0580	Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest
	329 050 0590	Failure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act
	329 050 0600	Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation
	329 050 0610	Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances
	329 050 0620	Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances
	329 050 0630	Procedure in making confiscations
	329 050 0640	Power to tender immunity from prosecution
	329 050 064A	Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment
	329 050 0650	[Omitted]
	329 050 0660	Presumption as to documents in certain cases
	329 050 0670	Power to call for information, etc.

	329 050 0680	Information as to commission of offences
329 05A 0000		FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY DERIVED FROM, OR USED IN ILLICIT TRAFFIC [SECTION 68A - 68Z]
	329 05A 068A	Application
	329 05A 068B	Definitions
	329 05A 068C	Prohibition of holding illegally acquired property
	329 05A 068D	Competent authority
	329 05A 068E	Identifying illegally acquired property
	329 05A 068F	Seizure or freezing of illegally acquired property
	329 05A 068G	Management of properties seized or forfeited under this Chapter
	329 05A 068H	Notice of forfeiture of property
	329 05A 068I	Forfeiture of property in certain cases
	329 05A 068J	Burden of proof
	329 05A 068K	Fine in lieu of forfeiture
	329 05A 068L	Procedure in relation to certain trust properties
	329 05A 068M	Certain transfers to be null and void
	329 05A 068N	Constitution of Appellate Tribunal
	329 05A 068O	Appeals
	329 05A 068P	Notice or order not to be invalid for error in description
	329 05A 068Q	Bar of jurisdiction
	329 05A 068R	Competent Authority and Appellate Tribunal to have powers of civil court
	329 05A 068S	Information to competent authority

	329 05A 068T	Certain officers to assist Administrator, competent authority and Appellate Tribunal
	329 05A 068U	Power to take possession
	329 05A 068V	Rectification of mistakes
	329 05A 068W	Findings under other laws not conclusive for proceedings under this Chapter
	329 05A 068X	Service of notices and orders
	329 05A 068Y	Punishment for acquiring property in relation to which proceedings have been taken, under this Chapter
	329 05A 068Z	Release of property in certain cases
329 060 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 69 - 83]
	329 060 0690	Protection of action taken in good faith
	329 060 0700	Central Government and State Government to have regard to international conventions while making rules
	329 060 0710	Power of Government to establish centres for identification, treatment, etc., of addicts and for supply of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances
	329 060 0720	Recovery of sums due to Government
	329 060 0730	Bar of jurisdiction
	329 060 0740	Transitional provisions
	329 060 074A	Power of Central Government to give directions
	329 060 0750	Power to delegate
	329 060 0760	Power of Central Government to make rules

	329 060 0770	Rules and notifications to be laid before Parliament
	329 060 0780	Power of State Government to make rules
	329 060 0790	Application of the Customs Act, 1962
	329 060 0800	Application of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 not barred
	329 060 0810	Saving of State and special laws
	329 060 0820	Repeal and savings
	329 060 0830	Power to remove difficulties

<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1881</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
330 000 0000		NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1881
330 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]
	330 010 0010	Short title
	330 010 0020	Repeal of enactments
	330 010 0030	Interpretation clause
330 020 0000		OF NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 4 - 25]
	330 020 0040	"Promissory note"
	330 020 0050	"Bill of exchange"
	330 020 0060	"Cheque"
	330 020 0070	"Drawer", "drawee" "drawee in case of need" "acceptor" "acceptor for honour" "payee "
	330 020 0080	"Holder"
	330 020 0090	"Holder in due course"
	330 020 0100	"Payment in due course"
	330 020 0110	"Inland instrument"
	330 020 0120	"Foreign instrument."
	330 020 0130	"Negotiable instrument"
	330 020 0140	Negotiation
	330 020 0150	Indorsement
	330 020 0160	Indorsement "in blank" and "in full"--"Indorsee"
	330 020 0170	Ambiguous instruments
	330 020 0180	Where amount is stated differently in figures and words
	330 020 0190	Instruments payable on demand
	330 020 0200	Inchoate stamped instruments

	330 020 0210	"At sight", "On presentment", "After sight"
	330 020 0220	"Maturity"
	330 020 0230	Calculating maturity of bill or note payable so many months after date or sight
	330 020 0240	Calculating maturity of bill or note payable so many days after date or sight
	330 020 0250	When day of maturity is a holiday
330 030 0000		PARTIES TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 26 - 45A]
	330 030 0260	Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.
	330 030 0270	Agency
	330 030 0280	Liability of agent signing
	330 030 0290	Liability of legal representative signing
	330 030 0300	Liability of drawer
	330 030 0310	Liability of drawee of cheque
	330 030 0320	Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill
	330 030 0330	Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour
	330 030 0340	Acceptance by several drawees not partners
	330 030 0350	Liability of indorser
	330 030 0360	Liability of prior parties to holder in due course
	330 030 0370	Maker, drawer and acceptor principals
	330 030 0380	Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party
	330 030 0390	Suretyship

	330 030 0400	Discharge of indorser's liability
	330 030 0410	Acceptor bound, although indorsement forged
	330 030 0420	Acceptance of bill drawn in fictitious name
	330 030 0430	Negotiable instrument made, etc., without consideration
	330 030 0440	Partial absence or failure of money-consideration
	330 030 0450	Partial failure of consideration not consisting of money
	330 030 045A	Holder's right to duplicate of lost bill
330 040 0000		OF NEGOTIATION [SECTION 46 - 60]
	330 040 0460	Delivery
	330 040 0470	Negotiation by delivery
	330 040 0480	Negotiation by indorsement
	330 040 0490	Conversion of indorsement in blank into indorsement in full
	330 040 0500	Effect of indorsement
	330 040 0510	Who may negotiate
	330 040 0520	Indorser who excludes his own liability or makes it conditional
	330 040 0530	Holder deriving title from holder in due course
	330 040 0540	Instrument indorsed in blank
	330 040 0550	Conversion of indorsement in blank into indorsement in full
	330 040 0560	Indorsement for part of sum due
	330 040 0570	Legal representative cannot by delivery only negotiate instrument indorsed by deceased

	330 040 0580	Instrument obtained by unlawful means or for unlawful consideration
	330 040 0590	Instrument acquired after dishonour or when overdue
	330 040 0600	Instrument negotiable till payment or satisfaction
330 050 0000		OF PRESENTMENT [SECTION 61 - 77]
	330 050 0610	Presentment for acceptance
	330 050 0620	Presentment of promissory note for sight
	330 050 0630	Drawee's time for deliberation
	330 050 0640	Presentment for payment
	330 050 0650	Hours for presentment
	330 050 0660	Presentment for payment of instrument payable after date or sight
	330 050 0670	Presentment for payment of promissory note payable by installments
	330 050 0680	Presentment for payment of instrument payable at specified place and not elsewhere
	330 050 0690	Instrument payable at specified place
	330 050 0700	Presentment where no exclusive place specified
	330 050 0710	Presentment when maker, etc., has no known place of business or residence
	330 050 0720	Presentment of cheque to charge drawer
	330 050 0730	Presentment of cheque to charge any other person
	330 050 0740	Presentment of instrument payable on demand
	330 050 0750	Presentment by or to agent, representative of deceased, or assignee of insolvent

	330 050 075A	Excuse for delay in presentment for acceptance or payment
	330 050 0760	When presentment unnecessary
	330 050 0770	Liability of banker for negligently dealing with bill presented for payment
330 060 0000		OF PAYMENT AND INTEREST [SECTION 78 - 81]
	330 060 0780	To whom payment should be made
	330 060 0790	Interest when rate specified
	330 060 0800	Interest when no rate specified
	330 060 0810	Delivery of instrument on payment or indemnity in case of loss
330 070 0000		OF DISCHARGE FROM LIABILITY ON NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 82 - 90]
	330 070 0820	Discharge from liability
	330 070 0830	Discharge by allowing drawee more than forty-eight hours to accept
	330 070 0840	When cheque not duly presented and drawer damaged thereby
	330 070 0850	Cheque payable to order
	330 070 085A	Drafts drawn by one branch of a bank on another payable to order
	330 070 0860	Parties not consenting discharged by qualified or limited acceptance
	330 070 0870	Effect of material alteration
	330 070 0880	Acceptor or indorser bound notwithstanding previous alteration

	330 070 0890	Payment of instrument on which alteration is not apparent
	330 070 0900	Extinguishment of rights of action on bill in acceptor's hands
330 080 0000		OF NOTICE OF DISHONOUR [SECTION 91 - 98]
	330 080 0910	Dishonour by non-acceptance
	330 080 0920	Dishonour by non-payment
	330 080 0930	By and to whom notice should be given
	330 080 0940	Mode in which notice may be given
	330 080 0950	Party receiving must transmit notice of dishonour
	330 080 0960	Agent for presentment
	330 080 0970	When party to whom notice given is dead
	330 080 0980	When notice of dishonour is unnecessary
330 090 0000		OF NOTING AND PROTEST [SECTION 99 - 104A]
	330 090 0990	Noting
	330 090 1000	Protest
	330 090 1010	Contents of protest
	330 090 1020	Notice of protest
	330 090 1030	Protest for non-payment after dishonour by non-acceptance
	330 090 1040	Protest of foreign bills
	330 090 104A	When noting equivalent to protest
330 100 0000		OF REASONABLE TIME [SECTION 105 - 107]
	330 100 1050	Reasonable time

	330 100 1060	Reasonable time of giving notice of dishonour
	330 100 1070	Reasonable time for transmitting such notice
330 110 0000		OF ACCEPTANCE AND PAYMENT FOR HONOUR AND REFERENCE IN CASE OF NEED [SECTION 108 - 116]
	330 110 1080	Acceptance for honour
	330 110 1090	How acceptance for honour must be made
	330 110 1100	Acceptance not specifying for whose honour it is made
	330 110 1110	Liability of acceptor for honour
	330 110 1120	When acceptor for honour may be charged
	330 110 1130	Payment for honour
	330 110 1140	Right of payer for honour
	330 110 1150	Drawee in case of need
	330 110 1160	Acceptance and payment without protest
330 120 0000		OF COMPENSATION [SECTION 117]
	330 120 1170	Rules as to compensation
330 130 0000		SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE [SECTION 118 - 122]
	330 130 1180	Presumptions as to negotiable instruments
	330 130 1190	Presumption on proof of protest
	330 130 1200	Estoppel against denying original validity of instrument
	330 130 1210	Estoppel against denying capacity of payee to indorse

	330 130 1220	Estoppel against denying signature or capacity of prior party
--	--------------	---

330 140 0000		OF CROSSED CHEQUES [SECTION 123 - 131A]
	330 140 1230	Cheque crossed generally
	330 140 1240	Cheque crossed specially
	330 140 1250	Crossing after issue
	330 140 1260	Payment of cheque crossed generally
	330 140 1270	Payment of cheque crossed specially more than once
	330 140 1280	Payment in due course of crossed cheque
	330 140 1290	Payment of crossed cheque out of due course
	330 140 1300	Cheque bearing "not negotiable"
	330 140 1310	Non-liability of banker receiving payment of cheque
	330 140 131A	Application of Chapter to drafts
330 150 0000		OF BILLS IN SETS [SECTION 132 -133]
	330 150 1320	Set of bills
	330 150 1330	Holder of first acquired part entitled to all
330 160 0000		OF INTERNATIONAL LAW [SECTION 134 - 137]
	330 160 1340	Law governing liability of maker, acceptor or indorser of foreign instrument
	330 160 1350	Law of place of payment governs dishonour
	330 160 1360	Instrument made, etc., out of India, but in accordance with the law of India
	330 160 1370	Presumption as to foreign law

330 170 0000		OF PENALTIES IN CASE OF DISHONOUR OF CERTAIN CHEQUES FOR INSUFFICIENCY OF FUNDS IN THE ACCOUNTS [SECTION 138 - 147]
	330 170 1380	Dishonour of cheque for insufficiency, etc., of funds in the account
	330 170 1390	Presumption in favour of holder
	330 170 1400	Defence which may not be allowed in any prosecution under section 138
	330 170 1410	Offences by companies
	330 170 1420	Cognizance of offences
	330 170 1430	Power of Court to try cases summarily
	330 170 1440	Mode of service of summons
	330 170 1450	Evidence on affidavit
	330 170 1460	Bank's slip prima facie evidence of certain facts
	330 170 1470	Offences to be compoundable

<b><i>NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFFENCES) ACT</i></b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
331 000 0000		<b><i>NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFFENCES) ACT</i></b>

<b>POLICE ACT, 1949</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
332 000 0000		POLICE ACT, 1949 [SECTION 1 - 7]
	332 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	332 000 0020	Definition
	332 000 0030	Constitution of general police-district embracing two or more [Union territories]
	332 000 0040	Constitution of one police force for general police-district
	332 000 0050	Superintendence and administration of police
	332 000 0060	Application of the Police Act, 1861
	332 000 0070	Saving

<b>PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION) ACT, 1994</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
333 000 0000		PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION) ACT, 1994
333 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	333 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	333 010 0020	Definitions
333 020 0000		REGULATION OF GENETIC COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC LABORATORIES AND GENETIC CLINICS [SECTION 3 - 3B]
	333 020 0030	Regulation of Genetic Counselling Centres, Genetic Laboratories and Genetic Clinics
	333 020 003A	Prohibition of sex-selection
	333 020 003B	Prohibition on sale of ultrasound machine, etc., to persons, laboratories, clinics, etc., not registered under the Act
333 030 0000		REGULATION OF PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES [SECTION 4 - 6]
	333 030 0040	Regulation of pre-natal diagnostic techniques
	333 030 0050	Written consent of pregnant woman and prohibition of communicating the sex of foetus
	333 030 0060	Determination of sex prohibited

333 040 0000		CENTRAL SUPERVISORY BOARD [SECTION 7 - 16A]
	333 040 0070	Constitution of Central Supervisory Board
	333 040 0080	Term of office of members
	333 040 0090	Meetings of the Board
	333 040 0100	Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate proceedings of the Board
	333 040 0110	Temporary association of persons with the Board for particular purposes
	333 040 0120	Appointment of officers and other employees of the Board
	333 040 0130	Authentication of orders and other instruments of the Board
	333 040 0140	Disqualifications for appointment as member
	333 040 0150	Eligibility of member for re-appointment
	333 040 0160	Functions of the Board
	333 040 016A	Constitution of State Supervisory Board and Union territory Supervisory Board
333 050 0000		APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE [SECTION 17 - 17A]
	333 050 0170	Appropriate Authority and Advisory Committee
	333 050 017A	Powers of Appropriate Authorities
333 060 0000		REGISTRATION OF GENETIC COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC LABORATORIES AND GENETIC CLINICS [SECTION 18 - 21]

	333 060 0180	Registration of Genetic Counselling Centres, Genetic Laboratories or Genetic Clinics
	333 060 0190	Certificate of registration
	333 060 0200	Cancellation or suspension of registration
	333 060 0210	Appeal
333 070 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 22 -28]
	333 070 0220	Prohibition of advertisement relating to pre-natal determination of sex and punishment for contravention
	333 070 0230	Offences and penalties
	333 070 0240	Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques
	333 070 0250	Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided
	333 070 0260	Offences by companies
	333 070 0270	Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable
	333 070 0280	Cognizance of offences
333 080 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]
	333 080 0290	Maintenance of records
	333 080 0300	Power to search and seize records, etc
	333 080 0310	Protection of action taken in good faith
	333 080 031A	Removal of difficulties
	333 080 0320	Power to make rules
	333 080 0330	Power to make regulations

	333 080 0340	Rules and regulations to be laid before Parliament
--	--------------	--

<b>PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (REGULATON AND PREVENTION OF MISUSE) ACT, 1994</b>		
CHAPTER / PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
334 000 0000		PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (REGULATON AND PREVENTION OF MISUSE) ACT, 1994
334 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	334 010 0010	Eligibility of member for reappointment
	334 010 0020	Definitions
334 020 0000		REGULATION OF GENETIC COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC LABORATORIES AND GENETIC CLINICS [SECTION 3 - 3B]
	334 020 0030	Regulation of Genetic Counselling Centres, Genetic Laboratories and Genetic Clinics
	334 020 003A	Prohibition of sex selection
	334 020 003B	Prohibition on sale of ultrasound machine, etc., to persons, laboratories, clinics, etc., not registered under the Act.
334 030 0000		REGULATION OF PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES [SECTION 4 - 6]
	334 030 0040	Regulation of pre-natal diagnostic techniques
	334 030 0050	Written consent of pregnant woman and prohibition of communicating the sex of foetus
	334 030 0060	Determination of sex prohibited

334 040 0000		CENTRAL SUPERVISORY BOARD [SECTION 7 - 16A]
	334 040 0070	Constitution of Central Supervisory Board
	334 040 0080	Term of office of members
	334 040 0090	Meetings of the Board
	334 040 0100	Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate proceedings of the Board
	334 040 0110	Temporary association of persons with the Board for particular purposes
	334 040 0120	Appointment of officers and other employees of the Board
	334 040 0130	Authentication of orders and other instruments of the Board
	334 040 0140	Disqualifications for appointment as member
	334 040 0150	Eligibility of member for reappointment
	334 040 0160	Functions of the Board.
	334 040 016A	Constitution of State Supervisory Board and Union territory Supervisory Board.
334 050 0000		APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE [SECTION 17 - 17A]
	334 050 0170	Appropriate Authority and Advisory Committee
	334 050 017A	Powers of Appropriate Authorities.
334 060 0000		REGISTRATION OF GENETIC COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC LABORATORIES AND GENETIC CLINICS [SECTION 18 - 21]

	334 060 0180	Registration of Genetic Counselling Centres, Genetic Laboratories or Genetic Clinics
	334 060 0190	Certificate of registration
	334 060 0200	Cancellation or suspension of registration
	334 060 0210	Appeal
334 070 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 22 -28]
	334 070 0220	Prohibition of advertisement relating to pre-natal determination of sex and punishment for contravention
	334 070 0230	Offences and penalties
	334 070 0240	Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques.
	334 070 0250	Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided
	334 070 0260	Offences by companies
	334 070 0270	Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable
	334 070 0280	Cognizance of offences
334 080 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]
	334 080 0290	Maintenance of records
	334 080 0300	Power to search and seize records, etc
	334 080 0310	Protection of action taken in good faith
	334 080 031A	Removal of difficulties.
	334 080 0320	Power to make rules
	334 080 0330	Power to make regulations

	334 080 0340	Rules and regulations to be laid before Parliament
--	--------------	--

<b>PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1980</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
335 000 0000		PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1980 [SECTION 1 - 17]
	335 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	335 000 0020	Definitions
	335 000 0030	Power to make orders detaining certain persons
	335 000 0040	Execution of detention orders
	335 000 0050	Power to regulate place and conditions of detention
	335 000 0060	Detention orders not to be invalid or in-operative on certain grounds
	335 000 0070	Powers in relation to absconding persons
	335 000 0080	Grounds of order of detention to be disclosed to person affected by the order
	335 000 0090	Constitution of Advisory Boards
	335 000 0100	Reference to Advisory Boards
	335 000 0110	Procedure of Advisory Boards
	335 000 0120	Action upon the report of Advisory Board
	335 000 0130	Maximum period of detention
	335 000 0140	Revocation of detention orders
	335 000 0150	Temporary release of persons detained

	335 000 0160	Protection of action taken in good faith
	335 000 0170	Repeal and saving

<b>PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 1988</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
336 000 0000		PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 1988
336 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	336 010 0010	Short title and extent
	336 010 0020	Definitions
336 020 0000		APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL JUDGES [SECTION 3 - 6]
	336 020 0030	Power to appoint special Judges
	336 020 0040	Cases triable by special Judges
	336 020 0050	Procedure and powers of special Judge
	336 020 0060	Power to try summarily
336 030 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 7 - 16]
	336 030 0070	Public servant taking gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official Act
	336 030 0080	Taking gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means, to influence public servant
	336 030 0090	Taking gratification, for exercise of personal influence with public servant
	336 030 0100	Punishment for abetment by public servant of offences defined in section 8 or 9

	336 030 0110	Public servant obtaining valuable thing, without consideration from person concerned in proceeding or business transacted by such public servant
	336 030 0120	Punishment for abetment of offences defined in section 7 or 11
	336 030 0130	Criminal, misconduct by a public servant
	336 030 0140	Habitual committing of offence under sections 8, 9 and 12
	336 030 0150	Punishment for attempt
	336 030 0160	Matters to be taken into consideration for fixing fine
336 040 0000		INVESTIGATION INTO CASES UNDER THE ACT [SECTION 17 - 18]
	336 040 0170	Persons authorised to investigate
	336 040 0180	Power to inspect bankers' books
336 050 0000		SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS [SECTION 19 - 31]
	336 050 0190	Previous sanction necessary for prosecution
	336 050 0200	Presumption where public servant accepts gratification other than legal remuneration
	336 050 0210	Accused person to be a competent witness
	336 050 0220	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to apply subject to certain modifications

	336 050 0230	Particulars in a charge in relation to an offence under section 13(1) (c)
	336 050 0240	Statement by bribe giver not to subject him to prosecution
	336 050 0250	Military, Naval and Air Force or other law not to be affected
	336 050 0260	Special Judges appointed under Act 46 of 1952 to be special Judges appointed under this Act
	336 050 0270	Appeal and revision
	336 050 0280	Act to be in addition to any other law
	336 050 0290	Amendment of Ordinance 38 of 1944
	336 050 0300	Repeal and saving
	336 050 0310	Omission of certain sections of Act 45 of 1860

<b>PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1960</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
337 000 0000		PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1960
337 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]
	337 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	337 010 0020	Definitions
	337 010 0030	Duties of persons having charge of animals
337 020 0000		ANIMAL WELFARE BOARD OF INDIA [SECTION 4 - 10]
	337 020 0040	Establishment of Animal Welfare Board of India
	337 020 0050	Constitution of the Board
	337 020 005A	Reconstitution of the Board
	337 020 0060	Term of office and conditions of service of members of the Board
	337 020 0070	Secretary and other employees of the Board
	337 020 0080	Funds of the Board
	337 020 0090	Functions of the Board
	337 020 0100	Power of Board to make regulations
337 030 0000		CRUELTY TO ANIMALS GENERALLY [SECTION 11 - 13]
	337 030 0110	Treating animals cruelly
	337 030 0120	Penalty of practising phooka or doom dev
	337 030 0130	Destruction of suffering animals

337 040 0000		EXPERIMENTATION ON ANIMALS [SECTION 14 - 20]
	337 040 0140	Experiments on animals
	337 040 0150	Committee for control and supervision of experiments on animals
	337 040 015A	Sub-committees
	337 040 0160	Staff of the Committee
	337 040 0170	Duties of the Committee and power of the Committee to make rules relating to experiments on animals
	337 040 0180	Power of entry and inspection
	337 040 0190	Power to prohibit experiments on animals
	337 040 0220	Penalties
337 050 0000		PERFORMING ANIMALS [SECTION 21 - 27]
	337 050 0210	"Exhibit" and "train" defined
	337 050 0220	Restriction on exhibition and training of performing animals
	337 050 0230	Procedure for registration
	337 050 0240	Power of court to prohibit or restrict exhibition and training of performing animals
	337 050 0250	Power to enter premises
	337 050 0260	Offences
	337 050 0270	Exemptions
337 060 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 28 - 41]
	337 060 0280	Saving as respects manner of killing prescribed by religion

	337 060 0290	Power of court to deprive person convicted of ownership of animal
	337 060 0300	Presumption as to guilt in certain cases
	337 060 0310	Cognizability of offences
	337 060 0320	Powers of search and seizure
	337 060 0330	Search warrants
	337 060 0340	General power of seizure for examination
	337 060 0350	Treatment and care of animals
	337 060 0360	Limitation of prosecutions
	337 060 0370	Delegation of powers
	337 060 0380	Power to make rules
	337 060 038A	Rules and regulations to be laid before Parliament
	337 060 0390	Persons authorised under section 34 to be public servants
	337 060 0400	Indemnity
	337 060 0410	Repeal of Act 11 of 1890

<b>PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERATION ACT, 1954</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
338 000 0000		PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERATION ACT, 1954 [SECTION 1-25]
	338 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	338 000 0020	Definitions
	338 000 002A	Rule of construction
	338 000 0030	The Central Committee for food standards
	338 000 003A	Appointment of Secretary and other staff
	338 000 0040	Central Food Laboratory
	338 000 0050	Prohibition of import of certain articles of food
	338 000 0060	Application of law relating to sea customs and powers of customs officers
	338 000 0070	Prohibitions of manufacture, sale, etc., of certain articles of food
	338 000 0080	Public analysts
	338 000 0090	Food inspectors
	338 000 0100	Powers of food inspectors
	338 000 0110	Procedure to be allowed by food inspectors
	338 000 0120	Purchaser may have food analyzed
	338 000 0130	Report of public analyst
	338 000 0140	Manufacturers, distributors and dealers to give warranty
	338 000 014A	Vendor to disclose the name, etc., of the person from whom the article of food was purchased
	338 000 0150	Notification of food poisoning
	338 000 0160	Penalties

	338 000 016A	Power of court to try cases summarily
	338 000 0170	Offences by companies
	338 000 0180	Forfeiture of property
	338 000 0190	Defences which may or may not be allowed in prosecutions under this Act
	338 000 0200	Cognizance and trial of offences
	338 000 020A	Power of court to implead manufacturer, etc.
	338 000 020AA	Application of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 and section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
	338 000 0210	Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties
	338 000 0220	Protection of action taken in good faith
	338 000 022A	Power of Central Government to give directions
	338 000 0230	Power of the Central Government to make rules
	338 000 0240	Power of the State Government to make rules
	338 000 0250	Repeal and saving

<b>PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT, 1988</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
339 000 0000		PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT, 1988 [SECTION 1 - 16]
	339 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	339 000 0020	Definitions
	339 000 0030	Power to make orders detaining certain persons
	339 000 0040	Execution of detention orders
	339 000 0050	Power to regulate place and conditions of detention
	339 000 0060	Grounds of detention severable
	339 000 0070	Detention orders not to be invalid or inoperative on certain grounds
	339 000 0080	Powers in relation to absconding persons
	339 000 0090	Advisory Boards
	339 000 0100	Cases in which and circumstances under which persons may be detained for periods longer than three months without obtaining the opinion of Advisory Board
	339 000 0110	Maximum period of detention
	339 000 0120	Revocation of detention orders
	339 000 0130	Temporary release of persons detained
	339 000 0140	Protection of action taken in good faith
	339 000 0150	Amendment of Act 52 of 1974
	339 000 0160	Repeal and Saving

**PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATIONAL HONOUR ACT, 1971**

CHAPTER / PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
340 000 0000		PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATIONAL HONOUR ACT, 1971 [SECTION 1-3]
	340 000 0010	Short title and extent
	340 000 0020	Insults to Indian National Flag and Constitution of India
	340 000 0030	Prevention of singing of Indian National Anthem, etc
	340 000 003A	Enhanced penalty on second and subsequent convictions .

<b>PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERING ACT, 2002</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
341 000 0000		PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERING ACT, 2002
341 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	341 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	341 010 0020	Definitions
341 020 0000		OFFENCE OF MONEY-LAUNDERING [SECTION 3 - 4]
	341 020 0030	Offence of money-laundering
	341 020 0040	Punishment for money- laundering
341 030 0000		ATTACHMENT, ADJUDICATION AND CONFISCATION [SECTION 5 - 11]
	341 030 0050	Attachment of property involved in money-laundering
	341 030 0060	Adjudicating Authorities, composition, powers, etc
	341 030 0070	Staff of Adjudicating Authorities
	341 030 0080	Adjudication
	341 030 0090	Vesting of property in Central Government
	341 030 0100	Management of properties confiscated under this Chapter
	341 030 0110	Power regarding summons, production of documents and evidence, etc

341 040 0000		OBLIGATIONS OF BANKING COMPANIES, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INTERMEDIARIES [SECTION 12 - 15]
	341 040 0120	Banking companies, financial institutions and intermediaries to maintain records
	341 040 0130	Powers of Director to impose fine
	341 040 0140	No civil proceeding against banking companies, financial institutions, etc., in certain cases
	341 040 0150	Procedure and manner of furnishing information by banking company, financial institution and intermediary
341 050 0000		SUMMONS, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, ETC [SECTION 16 - 24]
	341 050 0160	Power of survey
	341 050 0170	Search and seizure
	341 050 0180	Search of persons
	341 050 0190	Power to arrest
	341 050 0200	Retention of property
	341 050 0210	Retention of records
	341 050 0220	Presumption as to records or property in certain cases
	341 050 0230	Presumption in inter-connected transactions
	341 050 0240	Burden of proof
341 060 0000		APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 25 - 42]

	341 060 0250	Establishment of Appellate Tribunal
	341 060 0260	Appeal to Appellate Tribunal
	341 060 0270	Composition, etc., of Appellate Tribunal
	341 060 0280	Qualifications for appointment
	341 060 0290	Term of office -repealed
	341 060 0300	Conditions of service
	341 060 0310	Vacancies
	341 060 0320	Resignation and removal
	341 060 0330	Member to act as Chairperson in certain circumstances
	341 060 0340	Staff of Appellate Tribunal
	341 060 0350	Procedure and powers of Appellate Tribunal
	341 060 0360	Distribution of business amongst Benches
	341 060 0370	Power of Chairperson to transfer cases
	341 060 0380	Decision to be by majority
	341 060 0390	Right of appellant to take assistance of authorised representative and of Government to appoint presenting officers
	341 060 0400	Members, etc., to be public servants
	341 060 0410	Civil court not to have jurisdiction
	341 060 0420	Appeal to High Court
341 070 0000		SPECIAL COURTS [SECTION 43 - 47]
	341 070 0430	Special Courts
	341 070 0440	Offences triable by Special Courts
	341 070 0450	Offences to be cognizable and non-bailable

	341 070 0460	Application of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to proceedings before Special Court
	341 070 0470	Appeal and revision
341 080 0000		AUTHORITIES [SECTION 48 - 54]
	341 080 0480	Authorities under Act
	341 080 0490	Appointment and powers of authorities and other officers
	341 080 0500	Powers of authorities regarding summons, production of documents and to give evidence, etc
	341 080 0510	Jurisdiction of authorities
	341 080 0520	Power of Central Government to issue directions, etc
	341 080 0530	Empowerment of certain officers
	341 080 0540	Certain officers to assist in inquiry, etc
341 090 0000		RECIPROCAL ARRANGEMENT FOR ASSISTANCE IN CERTAIN MATTERS AND PROCEDURE FOR ATTACHMENT AND CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY [SECTION 55 - 61]
	341 090 0550	Definitions
	341 090 0560	Agreements with foreign countries
	341 090 0570	Letter of request to a contracting State in certain cases
	341 090 0580	Assistance to a contracting State in certain cases
	341 090 0590	Reciprocal arrangements for processes and assistance for transfer of accused persons

	341 090 0600	Attachment, seizure and confiscation, etc., of property in a contracting State or India
	341 090 0610	Procedure in respect of letter of request
341 100 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 62 - 75]
	341 100 0620	Punishment for vexatious search
	341 100 0630	Punishment for false information or failure to give information, etc
	341 100 0640	Cognizance of offences
	341 100 0650	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to apply
	341 100 0660	Disclosure of information
	341 100 0670	Bar of suits in civil courts
	341 100 0680	Notice, etc., not to be invalid on certain grounds
	341 100 0690	Recovery of fines
	341 100 0700	Offences by Companies
	341 100 0710	Act to have overriding effect
	341 100 0720	Continuation of proceedings in the event of death or insolvency
	341 100 0730	Power to make rules
	341 100 0740	Rules, to be laid before Parliament
	341 100 0750	Power to remove difficulties

<b>PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 2002</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
342 000 0000		PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 2002
342 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	342 010 0010	Short title extent, application, commencement, duration and savings
	342 010 0020	Definitions
342 020 0000		PUNISHMENT FOR, AND MEASURES FOR DEALING WITH, TERRORIST ACTIVITIES [SECTION 3 - 17]
	342 020 0030	Punishment of terrorist acts
	342 020 0040	Possession of certain unauthorized arms, etc.
	342 020 0050	Enhanced penalties
	342 020 0060	Holding of proceeds of terrorism illegal
	342 020 0070	Powers of investigating officers and appeal against order of Designated Authority
	342 020 0080	Forfeiture of proceeds of terrorism
	342 020 0090	Issue of show cause notice before forfeiture of proceeds of terrorism
	342 020 0100	Appeal
	342 020 0110	Order of forfeiture not to interfere with other punishments
	342 020 0120	Claims by third party
	342 020 0130	Powers of Designated Authority

	342 020 0140	Obligation to furnish information
	342 020 0150	Certain transfers to be null and void
	342 020 0160	Forfeiture of property of certain persons
	342 020 0170	Company to transfer shares to Government
342 030 0000		TERRORIST ORGANISATIONS [SECTION 18 - 22]
	342 030 0180	Declaration of an organization as a terrorist organization
	342 030 0190	Denotification of a terrorist organization
	342 030 0200	Offence relating to membership of a terrorist organization
	342 030 0210	Offence relating to support given to a terrorist organization
	342 030 0220	Fund raising for a terrorist organisation to be an offence
342 040 0000		SPECIAL COURTS [SECTION 23 - 35]
	342 040 0230	Special Courts
	342 040 0240	Place of sitting
	342 040 0250	Jurisdiction of Special Courts
	342 040 0260	Power of Special Courts with respect to other offences
	342 040 0270	Power to direct for samples, etc.
	342 040 0280	Public Prosecutors
	342 040 0290	Procedure and powers of Special Courts
	342 040 0300	Protection of witnesses

	342 040 0310	Trial by Special Courts to have precedence
	342 040 0320	Certain confessions made to police officers to be taken into consideration
	342 040 0330	Power to transfer cases to regular courts
	342 040 0340	Appeal
	342 040 0350	Transitional provisions and transfer of pending proceedings
342 050 0000		INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATION IN CERTAIN CASES [SECTION 36 - 48]
	342 050 0360	Definitions
	342 050 0370	Appointment of Competent Authority
	342 050 0380	Application for authorization of interception of wire, electronic or oral communication
	342 050 0390	Decision by Competent Authority on application for interception
	342 050 0400	Submission of Order of interception to Review Committee
	342 050 0410	Duration of an order of interception, etc.
	342 050 0420	Authority competent to carry out interception
	342 050 0430	Interception of Communication in emergency
	342 050 0440	Protection of information collected
	342 050 0450	Admissibility of evidence collected through the interception of communications
	342 050 0460	Review of authorization order

	342 050 0470	Interception and disclosure of wire, electronic or oral communications prohibited
	342 050 0480	Annual report of interceptions
342 060 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 49 - 64]
	342 060 0490	Modified application of certain provisions of the Code
	342 060 0500	Cognizance of offences
	342 060 0510	Officers competent to investigate offences under this Act
	342 060 0520	Arrest
	342 060 0530	Presumption as to offences under section 3
	342 060 0540	Bar of jurisdiction of court, etc.
	342 060 0550	Saving
	342 060 0560	Overriding effect
	342 060 0570	Protection of action taken in good faith
	342 060 0580	Punishment and compensation for malicious action
	342 060 0590	Impounding of passport and arms licence of person charge-sheeted under the Act
	342 060 0600	Review Committees
	342 060 0610	Power of High Courts to make rules
	342 060 0620	Power to make rules
	342 060 0630	Orders and rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament
	342 060 0640	Repeal and saving

<b><i>PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPEAL) ACT, 2004</i></b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
343 000 0000		PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPEAL) ACT, 2004 [SECTION 1 - 3]
	343 000 0010	Short Title and Commencement
	343 000 0020	Repeal of Act 15 of 2002 and saving
	343 000 0030	peal and saving

<b>PRISONERS ACT, 1900</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
344 000 0000		PRISONERS ACT, 1900
344 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	344 010 0010	Short title and extent
	344 010 0020	Definitions
344 020 0000		GENERAL [SECTION 3 - 4]
	344 020 0030	Officers in charge of prisons to detain persons duly committed to their custody
	344 020 0040	Officers in charge of prisons to return writs, etc., after execution or discharge
344 030 0000		PRISONERS IN THE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS [SECTION 5 - 13]
	344 030 0050	Warrants etc., to be directed to Police officers
	344 030 0060	Power for 1[State] Governments to appoint Superintendents of Presidency prisons
	344 030 0070	Delivery of persons sentenced to imprisonment or death by High Court
	344 030 0080	Delivery of persons sentenced to transportation by High Court
	344 030 0090	Delivery of persons committed by High Court in execution of a decree or for contempt

	344 030 0100	Delivery of persons sentenced by Presidency Magistrates
	344 030 0110	Delivery of persons committed for trial by High Court
	344 030 0120	Custody pending hearing by High Court under section 350 of the Code of Civil Procedure of application for insolvency
	344 030 0130	Delivery of persons arrested in pursuance of warrant of High Court or Civil Court in Presidency-town
344 040 0000		PRISONERS OUTSIDE THE PRESIDENCY TOWNS [SECTION 14 - 18]
	344 040 0140	References in this Part to prisons etc., to be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools
	344 040 0150	Power for officers in charge of prisons to give effect to sentences of certain Courts
	344 040 0160	Warrant of officer of such Court to be sufficient authority
	344 040 0170	Procedure where officer in charge of prison doubts the legality of warrant sent to him for execution under this Part
	344 040 0180	Execution in the States of certain capital sentences not ordinarily executable there
344 050 0000		PERSONS UNDER SENTENCE OF PENAL SERVITUDE [SECTION 19 - 27]
	344 050 0190	[Repealed]

	344 050 0200	[Repealed]
	344 050 0210	[Repealed]
	344 050 0220	[Repealed]
	344 050 0230	[Repealed]
	344 050 0240	[Repealed]
	344 050 0250	[Repealed]
	344 050 0260	[Repealed]
	344 050 0270	[Repealed]
344 060 0000		REMOVAL OF PRISONERS [SECTION 28 - 31]
	344 060 0280	References in this Part to prisons etc., to be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools
	344 060 0290	Removal of prisoners
	344 060 0300	Lunatic prisoners how to be dealt with
	344 060 0310	Removal of prisoners from territories under one Local Government to territories under another -REPEALED
344 070 0000		PERSONS UNDER SENTENCE OF TRANSPORTATION [SECTION 32]
	344 070 0320	Appointment of places for confinement of persons under sentence of transportation and removal thereto

344 080 0000		DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS [SECTION 33]
	344 080 0330	Release, on recognizance, by order of High Court, of prisoner recommended for pardon
344 090 0000		PROVISIONS FOR REQUIRING THE ATTENDANCE OF PRISONERS AND OBTAINING THEIR EVIDENCE [SECTION 34 - 53]
	344 090 0340	[Repealed]
	344 090 0350	[Repealed]
	344 090 0360	[Repealed]
	344 090 0370	[Repealed]
	344 090 0380	[Repealed]
	344 090 0400	[Repealed]
	344 090 0410	[Repealed]
	344 090 0420	[Repealed]
	344 090 0430	[Repealed]
	344 090 0440	[Repealed]
	344 090 0450	[Repealed]
	344 090 0460	[Repealed]
	344 090 0470	[Repealed]
	344 090 0480	[Repealed]
	344 090 0490	[Repealed]
	344 090 0500	[Repealed]
	344 090 0510	[Repealed]
	344 090 0520	[Repealed]
	344 090 0530	[Repealed]

<b>PRISONS ACT, 1894</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
345 000 0000		PRISONS ACT, 1894
345 010 0010		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]
	345 010 0010	Title, extent and commencement
	345 010 0020	Repeal
	345 010 0030	Definitions
345 020 0000		MAINTENANCE AND OFFICERS OF PRISONS [SECTION 4 -7]
	345 020 0040	Accommodation for prisoners
	345 020 0050	Inspector General
	345 020 0060	Officers of prisons
	345 020 0070	Temporary accommodation for prisoners
345 030 0000		DUTIES OF OFFICERS [SECTION 8 - 23]
	345 030 0080	Control and duties of officers of prisons
	345 030 0090	Officers not to have business dealings with prisoners
	345 030 0100	Officers not to be interested in prison-contracts
	345 030 0110	Superintendent
	345 030 0120	Records to be kept by Superintendent
	345 030 0130	Duties of Medical Officer
	345 030 0140	Medical Officer to report in certain cases
	345 030 0150	Report on death of prisoner
	345 030 0160	Jailer
	345 030 0170	Jailer to give notice of death of prisoner

	345 030 0180	Responsibility of Jailer
	345 030 0190	Jailer to be present at night
	345 030 0200	Powers of Deputy and Assistant Jailers
	345 030 0210	Duties of gate-keeper
	345 030 0220	Subordinate Officers not to be absent without leave
	345 030 0230	Convict Officers
345 040 0000		ADMISSION, REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS [SECTION 24 - 26]
	345 040 0240	Prisoners to be examined on admission
	345 040 0250	Effects of prisoners
	345 040 0260	Removal and discharge of prisoners
345 050 0000		DISCIPLINE OF PRISONERS [SECTION 27 - 30]
	345 050 0270	Separation of prisoners
	345 050 0280	Association and segregation of prisoners
	345 050 0290	Solitary confinement
	345 050 0300	Prisoners under sentence of death
345 060 0000		FOOD, CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF CIVIL AND UNCONVICTED CRIMINAL PRISONERS [SECTION 31 - 33]
	345 060 0310	Maintenance of certain prisoners from private sources
	345 060 0320	Restriction on transfer of food and clothing between certain prisoners
	345 060 0330	Supply of clothing and bedding to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners

345 070 0000		EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS [SECTION 34 - 36]
	345 070 0340	Employment of civil prisoners
	345 070 0350	Employment of criminal prisoners
	345 070 0360	Employment of criminal prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment
345 080 0000		HEALTH OF PRISONERS [SECTION 37 - 39]
	345 080 0370	Sick prisoners
	345 080 0380	Record of directions of Medical Officer
	345 080 0390	Hospital
345 090 0000		VISITS TO PRISONERS [SECTION 40 - 41]
	345 090 0400	Visits to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners
	345 090 0410	Search of visitors
345 100 0000		OFFENCES IN RELATIONS TO PRISONS [SECTION 42 - 44]
	345 100 0420	Penalty for introduction or removal of prohibited articles into or from prison and communication with prisoners
	345 100 0430	Power to arrest for offence under section 42
	345 100 0440	Publication of penalties
345 110 0000		PRISON-OFFENCES [SECTION 45 - 54]
	345 110 0450	Prison-offences
	345 110 0460	Punishment of such offences

	345 110 0470	Plurality of punishments, under section 46
	345 110 0480	Award of punishments under sections 46 and 47
	345 110 0490	Punishments to be in accordance with foregoing sections
	345 110 0500	Medical Officer to certify to fitness of prisoner for punishment
	345 110 0510	Entries in punishment-books
	345 110 0520	Procedure on committal of heinous offence
	345 110 0530	Whipping
	345 110 0540	Offences by prison-subordinates
345 120 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 55 - 62]
	345 120 0550	Extramural custody, control and employment of prisoners
	345 120 0560	Confinement in irons
	345 120 0570	Confinement of prisoners under sentence of transportation in irons
	345 120 0580	Prisoners not to be ironed by Jailer except under necessity
	345 120 0590	Power to make rules
	345 120 0600	Power of Local Government to make rules
	345 120 0610	Exhibition of copies of rules
	345 120 0620	Exercise of powers of Superintendent and Medical Officer

<b>PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (REGULATION) ACT, 2005</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
346 000 0000		PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (REGULATION) ACT, 2005 [SECTION 1 - 25]
	346 000 0010	Short Title Extent and Commencement
	346 000 0020	Definitions
	346 000 0030	Appointment of Controlling Authority
	346 000 0040	Persons or Private Security Agency Not to Engage or Provide Private Security Guard Without Licence
	346 000 0050	Eligibility for Licence
	346 000 0060	Persons not Eligible for Licence
	346 000 0070	Application for Grant of Licence
	346 000 0080	Renewal of Licence
	346 000 0090	Conditions for Commencement of Operation and Engagement of Supervisors
	346 000 0100	Eligibility to be a Private Security Guard
	346 000 0110	Conditions of Licence
	346 000 0120	Licence to be Exhibited
	346 000 0130	Cancellation and Suspension of Licence
	346 000 0140	Appeals
	346 000 0150	Register to be Maintained by a Private Security Agency
	346 000 0160	Inspection of Licence, etc.
	346 000 0170	Issue of Photo Identity Card
	346 000 0180	Disclosure of Information to Unauthorised Person
	346 000 0190	Delegation

	346 000 0200	Punishment for Contravention of Certain Provisions
	346 000 0210	Penalty for unauthorized use of certain uniforms
	346 000 0220	Offences by Companies
	346 000 0230	Indemnity
	346 000 0240	Framing of model rules for Adoption by States
	346 000 0250	Power of State Government to make rules

<b>PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULATION SCHEMES (BANNING) ACT, 1978</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
347 000 0000		PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULATION SCHEMES (BANNING) ACT, 1978 [SECTION 1-14]
	347 000 0010	Short title and extent
	347 000 0020	Definitions
	347 000 0030	Banning of prize chits and money circulation schemes or enrolment as members or participation therein
	347 000 0040	Penalty for contravening the provision of section 3
	347 000 0050	Penalty for other offenses in connection with prize chits or money circulation schemes
	347 000 0060	Offences by companies
	347 000 0070	Power to enter, search and seize
	347 000 0080	Forfeiture of newspaper and publication containing prize chits or money circulation scheme
	347 000 0090	Power to try offences
	347 000 0100	Offences under this Act to be cognizable
	347 000 0110	Act not to apply to certain prize chits or money circulation schemes
	347 000 0120	Transitional provisions
	347 000 0130	Power to make rules
	347 000 0140	Repeals and saving

<b>PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 1958</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
348 000 0000		PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 1958 [SECTION 1 - 19]
	348 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	348 000 0020	Definitions
	348 000 0030	Power of court to release certain offenders after admonition
	348 000 0040	Power of court to release certain offenders on probation of good conduct
	348 000 0050	Power of court to require released offenders to pay compensation and costs
	348 000 0060	Restrictions on imprisonment of offenders under twenty-one years of age
	348 000 0070	Report of probation officer to be confidential
	348 000 0080	Variation of conditions of probation
	348 000 0090	Procedure in case of offender failing to observe conditions of bond
	348 000 0100	Provision as to sureties
	348 000 0110	Courts competent to make order under the Act, appeal and revision and powers of courts in appeal and revision
	348 000 0120	Removal of disqualification attaching to conviction
	348 000 0130	Probation officers
	348 000 0140	Duties of probation officers
	348 000 0150	Probation officers to be public servants

	348 000 0160	Protection of action taken in good faith
	348 000 0170	Power to make rules
	348 000 0180	Saving of operation of certain enactments
	348 000 0190	Section 562 of the Code not to apply in certain areas

<b>PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ACT, 2005</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
349 000 0000		THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ACT, 2005
349 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]
	349 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	349 010 0020	Definitions
349 020 0000		DOMESTIC VIOLENCE [SECTION 3]
	349 020 0030	Definition of domestic violence
349 030 0000		POWERS AND DUTIES OF PROTECTION OFFICERS, SERVICE PROVIDERS, ETC. [SECTION 4-11]
	349 030 0040	Information to Protection Officer and exclusion of liability of Informant
	349 030 0050	Duties of police officers, service providers and Magistrate
	349 030 0060	Duties of shelter homes
	349 030 0070	Duties of medical facilities
	349 030 0080	Appointment of Protection Officers
	349 030 0090	Duties and functions of Protection Officers
	349 030 0100	Service providers
	349 030 0110	Duties of Government
349 040 0000		PROCEDURE FOR OBTAINING ORDERS OF RELIEFS [SECTION 12-29]

	349 040 0120	Application to Magistrate
	349 040 0130	Service of notice
	349 040 0140	Counselling
	349 040 0150	Assistance of welfare expert
	349 040 0160	Proceedings to be held in camera
	349 040 0170	Right to reside in a shared household
	349 040 0180	Protection orders
	349 040 0190	Residence orders
	349 040 0200	Monetary reliefs
	349 040 0210	Custody orders
	349 040 0220	Compensation orders
	349 040 0230	Power to grant interim and ex parte orders
	349 040 0240	Court to give copies of order free of cost
	349 040 0250	Duration and alteration of orders
	349 040 0260	Relief in other suits and legal proceedings
	349 040 0270	Jurisdiction
	349 040 0280	Procedure
	349 040 0290	Appeal
349 050 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 30-37]
	349 050 0300	Protection Officers and members of service providers to be public servants
	349 050 0310	Penalty for breach of protection order by respondent
	349 050 0320	Cognizance and proof
	349 050 0330	Penalty for not discharging duty by Protection Officer

	349 050 0340	Cognizance of offence committed by Protection Officer
	349 050 0350	Protection of action taken in good faith
	349 050 0360	Act not in derogation of any other law
	349 050 0370	Power of Central Government to make rules

<b>PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
350 000 0000		PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SECTION 1 - 18]
	350 000 0010	Interpretation clause
	350 000 0020	Power to extend Act
	350 000 0030	Penalty for owning or keeping, or having charge of a gaming- house
	350 000 0040	Penalty for being found in gaming-house
	350 000 0050	Powers to enter and authorise police to enter and search
	350 000 0060	Finding cards, etc., in suspected houses, to be evidence that such houses are common gaming-houses
	350 000 0070	Penalty on persons arrested for giving false names and addresses
	350 000 0080	On conviction for keeping a gaming-house, instruments of gaming to be destroyed
	350 000 0090	Proof of playing for stakes unnecessary
	350 000 0100	Magistrate may require any person, apprehended to be sworn and give evidence
	350 000 0110	Witnesses indemnified
	350 000 0120	Act not to apply to certain games
	350 000 0130	Gaming and setting birds and animals to fight in public streets
	350 000 0140	Offences by whom triable
	350 000 0150	Penalty for subsequent offence
	350 000 0160	Portion of fine may be paid to informer

	350 000 0170	Recovery and application of fines
	350 000 0180	Offences under this Act to be "offences" within the meaning of Penal Code

<b>RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL POSSESSION) ACT, 1966</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
351 000 0000		RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL POSSESSION) ACT, 1966 [SECTION 1 - 16]
	351 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	351 000 0020	Definition
	351 000 0030	Penalty for unlawful possession of railway property
	351 000 0040	Punishment for connivance at offences
	351 000 0050	Offences under the Act not to be cognizable
	351 000 0060	Power to arrest without warrant
	351 000 0070	Disposal of persons arrested
	351 000 0080	Inquiry how to be made against arrested persons
	351 000 0090	Power to summon persons to give evidence and produce documents
	351 000 0100	Issue of search warrant
	351 000 0110	Searches and arrests how to be made
	351 000 0120	Officers required to assist
	351 000 0130	Power of courts to order forfeiture of vehicles, etc.
	351 000 0140	Act to override other laws
	351 000 0150	Construction of references to laws not in force in Jammu and Kashmir
	351 000 0160	Repeal and savings

<b>RAILWAYS ACT, 1989</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
352 000 0000		RAILWAYS ACT, 1989
352 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	352 010 0010	Short title and commencement
	352 010 0020	Definitions
352 020 0000		RAILWAY ADMINISTRATIONS [SECTION 3 - 4]
	352 020 0030	Zonal Railways
	352 020 0040	Appointment of General Manager
352 02A 0000		RAIL LAND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY [SECTION 4A - 4I]
	352 02A 004A	Establishment of Railway Land Development Authority
	352 02A 004B	Composition of Authority
	352 02A 004C	Terms and conditions of appointment of Vice-Chairman and other Members
	352 02A 004D	Functions of Authority
	352 02A 004E	Powers of Authority to enter into agreements and execute contracts
	352 02A 004F	Procedure of transaction of business of Authority
	352 02A 004G	Appointment of officers and other employees of Authority
	352 02A 004H	Salaries, allowances, etc., to be defrayed out of Consolidated Fund of India
	352 02A 004I	Power of Authority to make regulations

352 030 0000		COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY SAFETY [SECTION 5 - 10]
	352 030 0050	Appointment of Chief Commissioner of Railway Safety and Commissioners of Railway Safety
	352 030 0060	Duties of Commissioner
	352 030 0070	Powers of Commissioner
	352 030 0080	Commissioner to be public servant
	352 030 0090	Facilities to be afforded to Commissioners
	352 030 0100	Annual report of Commissioners
352 040 000		CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF WORKS [SECTION 11 - 20]
	352 040 0110	Power of railway administrations to execute all necessary works
	352 040 0120	Power to alter the position of pipe, electric supply line, drain or sewer, etc.
	352 040 0130	Protection for Government Property
	352 040 0140	Temporary entry upon land to remove obstruction, to repair or to prevent accident
	352 040 0150	Payment of amount for damage or loss
	352 040 0160	Accommodation works
	352 040 0170	Power of owner, occupier, State Government or local authority to cause additional accommodation works to be made
	352 040 0180	Fences, gates and bars
	352 040 0190	Overbridges and underbridges

	352 040 0200	Power of Central Government to give directions for safety
352 04A 0000		LAND ACQUISITION FOR A SPECIAL RAILWAY PROJECT [SECTION 20A - 20P]
	352 04A 020A	Power to acquire land etc.
	352 04A 020B	Power of enter for survey, etc.
	352 04A 020C	Evaluation of damages during survey, measurement, etc.
	352 04A 020D	Hearing of objections, etc.
	352 04A 020E	Declaration of acquisition
	352 04A 020F	Determination of amount payable as compensation
	352 04A 020G	Criterion for determination of market-value of land
	352 04A 020H	Deposit and payment of amount
	352 04A 020I	Power to make possession
	352 04A 020J	Right to enter into land where land has vested in Central Government
	352 04A 020K	Competent authority to have certain powers of civil court
	352 04A 020L	Utilisation of land for the purpose it is acquired
	352 04A 020M	Sharing with landowners the difference in price of a land when transferred for a higher consideration
	352 04A 020N	20N. Land Acquisition Act 1 of 1894 not to apply
	352 04A 020O	Application of the National Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy, 2007 to persons affected due to land acquisition

	352 04A 020P	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 050 0000		OPENING OF RAILWAYS [SECTION 21 - 29]
	352 050 0210	Sanction of the Central Government to the opening of railway
	352 050 0220	Formalities to be complied with before giving sanction to the opening of a railway
	352 050 0230	Sections 21 and 22 to apply to the opening of certain works
	352 050 0240	Temporary suspension of traffic
	352 050 0250	Power to close railway opened for the public carriage of passengers
	352 050 0260	Re-opening of closed railway
	352 050 0270	Use of rolling stock
	352 050 0280	Delegation of powers
	352 050 0290	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 060 0000		FIXATION OF RATES [SECTION 30 - 32]
	352 060 0300	Power to fix rates
	352 060 0310	Power to classify commodities or alter rates
	352 060 0320	Power of railway administration to charge certain rates
352 070 0000		RAILWAY RATES TRIBUNAL [SECTION 33 - 48]
	352 070 0330	Constitution of the Railway Rates Tribunal

	352 070 0340	Staff of the Tribunal
	352 070 0350	Sittings of the Tribunal
	352 070 0360	Complaints against a railway administration
	352 070 0370	Matters not within the jurisdiction of the Tribunal
	352 070 0380	Powers of the Tribunal
	352 070 0390	Reference to the Tribunal
	352 070 0400	Assistance by the Central Government
	352 070 0410	Burden of proof, etc.
	352 070 0420	Decision, etc., of the Tribunal
	352 070 0430	Bar of jurisdiction of courts
	352 070 0440	Reliefs which the Tribunal may grant
	352 070 0450	Revision of decisions given by the Tribunal
	352 070 0460	Execution of decisions or orders of the Tribunal
	352 070 0470	Report to the Central Government
	352 070 0480	Power of the Tribunal to make regulations
352 080 0000		CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS [SECTION 49 - 60]
	352 080 0490	Exhibition of certain timings and tables of fares at stations
	352 080 0500	Supply of tickets on payment of fare
	352 080 0510	Provision for case in which ticket is issued for class or train not having accommodation for additional passengers
	352 080 0520	Cancellation of ticket and refund

	352 080 0530	Prohibition against transfer of certain tickets
	352 080 0540	Exhibition and surrender of passes and tickets
	352 080 0550	Prohibition against travelling without pass or ticket
	352 080 0560	Power to refuse to carry persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases
	352 080 0570	Maximum number of passengers for each compartment
	352 080 0580	Earmarking of compartment, etc., for ladies
	352 080 0590	Communications between passengers and railway servant in charge of train
	352 080 0600	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 090 0000		CARRIAGE OF GOODS [SECTION 61 - 87]
	352 090 0610	Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods
	352 090 0620	Conditions for receiving, etc., of goods
	352 090 0630	Provision of risk rates
	352 090 0640	Forwarding note
	352 090 0650	Railway receipt
	352 090 0660	Power to require statement relating to the description of goods
	352 090 0670	Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods
	352 090 0680	Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases
	352 090 0690	Deviation of route

	352 090 0700	Prohibition of undue preference
	352 090 0710	Power to give direction in regard to carriage of certain goods
	352 090 0720	Maximum carrying capacity for wagons and trucks
	352 090 0730	Punitive charge for overloading a wagon
	352 090 0740	Passing of property in the goods covered by railway receipt
	352 090 0750	Section 74 not to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight
	352 090 0760	Surrender of railway receipt
	352 090 0770	Power of railway administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases
	352 090 0780	Power to measure, weigh, etc.
	352 090 0790	Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee
	352 090 0800	Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery
	352 090 0810	Open delivery of consignments
	352 090 0820	Partial delivery of consignments
	352 090 0830	Lien for freight or any other sum due
	352 090 0840	Unclaimed consignment
	352 090 0850	Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances
	352 090 0860	Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to suit

	352 090 0870	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 100 0000		SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS TO GOODS BOOKED TO NOTIFIED STATIONS [SECTION 88 - 92]
	352 100 0880	Definitions
	352 100 0890	Power to declare notified stations
	352 100 0900	Disposal of unremoved goods at notified stations
	352 100 0910	Price to be paid to person entitled after deducting dues
	352 100 0920	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 110 0000		RESPONSIBILITIES OF RAILWAY ADMINISTRATIONS AS CARRIERS [SECTION 93 - 112]
	352 110 0930	General responsibility of a railway administration as carrier of goods
	352 110 0940	Goods to be loaded or delivered at a siding not belonging to a railway administration
	352 110 0950	Delay or detention in transit
	352 110 0960	Traffic passing over railways in India and railways in foreign countries
	352 110 0970	Goods carried at owner's risk rate
	352 110 0980	Goods in defective condition or defectively packed
	352 110 0990	Responsibility of a railway administration after termination of transit

	352 110 1000	Responsibility as carrier of luggage
	352 110 1010	Responsibility as a carrier of animals
	352 110 1020	Exoneration from liability in certain cases
	352 110 1030	Extent of monetary liability in respect of any consignment
	352 110 1040	Extent of liability in respect of goods carried in open wagon
	352 110 1050	Right of railway administration to check contents of certain consignment or luggage
	352 110 1060	Notice of claim for compensation and refund of overcharge
	352 110 1070	Applications for compensation for loss, etc., of goods
	352 110 1080	Person entitled to claim compensation
	352 110 1090	Railway administration against which application for compensation for personal injury is to be filed
	352 110 1100	Burden of proof
	352 110 1110	Extent of liability of railway administration in respect of accidents at sea
	352 110 1120	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 120 0000		ACCIDENTS [SECTION 113 - 122]
	352 120 1130	Notice of railway accident
	352 120 1140	Inquiry by Commissioner
	352 120 1150	Inquiry by railway administration

	352 120 1160	Powers of Commissioner in relation to inquiries
	352 120 1170	Statement made before Commissioner
	352 120 1180	Procedure, etc.
	352 120 1190	No inquiry, investigation, etc., to be made if the Commission of Inquiry is appointed
	352 120 1200	Inquiry into accident not covered by section 113
	352 120 1210	Returns
	352 120 1220	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 130 0000		CHAPTER 13- LIABILITY OF RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION FOR DEATH AND INJURY TO PASSENGERS DUE TO ACCIDENTS [SECTION 123 - 129]
	352 130 1230	Definitions
	352 130 1240	Extent of liability
	352 130 124A	Compensation on account of untoward incident
	352 130 1250	Application for compensation
	352 130 1260	Interim relief by railway administration
	352 130 1270	Determination of compensation in respect of any injury or loss of goods
	352 130 1280	Saving as to certain rights
	352 130 1290	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 140 0000		REGULATION OF HOURS OF WORK AND PERIOD OF REST [SECTION 130 - 136]

	352 140 1300	Definitions
	352 140 1310	Chapter not to apply to certain railway servants
	352 140 1320	Limitation of hours of work
	352 140 1330	Grant of periodical rest
	352 140 1340	Railway servant to remain on duty
	352 140 1350	Supervisors of railway labour
	352 140 1360	Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter
352 150 0000		PENALTIES AND OFFENCES [SECTION 137 - 182]
	352 150 1370	Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket
	352 150 1380	Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance
	352 150 1390	Power to remove persons
	352 150 1400	Security for good behaviour in certain cases
	352 150 1410	Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train
	352 150 1420	Penalty for transfer of tickets
	352 150 1430	Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets
	352 150 1440	Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging
	352 150 1450	Drunkenness or nuisance
	352 150 1460	Obstructing railway servant in his duties
	352 150 1470	Trespass and refusal to desist from trespass

	352 150 1480	Penalty for making a false statement in an application for compensation
	352 150 1490	Making a false claim for compensation
	352 150 1500	Maliciously wrecking or attempting to wreck a train
	352 150 1510	Damage to or destruction of certain railway properties
	352 150 1520	Maliciously hurting or attempting to hurt persons travelling by railway
	352 150 1530	Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by wilful act or omission
	352 150 1540	Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by rash or negligent act or omission
	352 150 1550	Entering into a compartment reserved or resisting entry into a compartment not reserved
	352 150 1560	Travelling on roof, step or engine of a train
	352 150 1570	Altering or defacing pass or ticket
	352 150 1580	Penalty for contravention of any of the provision of Chapter XIV
	352 150 1590	Disobedience of drivers or conductors of vehicles to directions of railway servant, etc.
	352 150 1600	Opening or breaking a level crossing gate
	352 150 1610	Negligently crossing unmanned level crossing
	352 150 1610	Entering carriage or other place reserved for females
	352 150 1620	Giving false account of goods

	352 150 1630	Unlawfully bringing dangerous goods on a railway
	352 150 1640	Unlawfully bringing offensive goods on a railway
	352 150 1650	Defacing public notices
	352 150 1660	Smoking
	352 150 1670	Provision with respect to commission of offence by the children of acts endangering safety of person travelling on railway
	352 150 1680	Levy of penalty on non-Government railway
	352 150 1790	Recovery of penalty
	352 150 1700	Section 169 or 170 not to preclude Central Government from taking any other action
	352 150 1710	Penalty for intoxication
	352 150 1720	Abandoning train, etc., without authority
	352 150 1730	Obstructing running of train, etc.
	352 150 1740	Endangering the safety of persons
	352 150 1750	Obstructing level crossing
	352 150 1760	False returns
	352 150 1770	Making a false report by a railway servant
	352 150 1780	Arrest for offences under certain sections
	352 150 1890	Arrest of persons likely to abscond, etc.
	352 150 180A	Inquiry by officer authorized to ascertain commission of offences
	352 150 180B	Power of officer authorized to inquire
	352 150 180C	Disposal of persons arrested

	352 150 180D	Inquiry how to be made against arrested person
	352 150 180E	Search , seizure and arrest how to be made
	352 150 180F	Cognizance by Court on a complaint made by officer authorised
	352 150 180G	Punishment for certain offences in relation to inquiry
	352 150 1810	Magistrate having jurisdiction under the Act
	352 150 1820	Place of trial
352 160 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 183 - 200]
	352 160 1830	Power to provide other transport services
	352 160 1840	Taxation on railways by local authorities
	352 160 1850	Taxation on railways for advertisement
	352 160 1860	Protection of action taken in good faith
	352 160 1870	Restriction on execution against railway property
	352 160 1880	Railway servants to be public servants for the purposes of Chapter IX and section 409 of the Indian Penal Code
	352 160 1890	Railway servants not to engage in trade
	352 160 1900	Procedure for delivery to railway administration of property detained by a railway servant
	352 160 1910	Proof of entries in records and documents
	352 160 1920	Service of notice, etc., on railway administration
	352 160 1930	Service of notice, etc., by railway administration

	352 160 1940	Presumption where notice is served by post
	352 160 1950	Representation of railway administration
	352 160 1960	Power to exempt railway from Act
	352 160 1970	Matters supplemental to the definitions of "railway" and "railway servant"
	352 160 1980	General power to make rules
	352 160 1990	Rules to be laid before Parliament
	352 160 2000	Repeal and saving

<b>REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS ACT, 1939</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
353 000 0000		REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS ACT, 1939 [SECTION 1 - 9]
	353 000 0010	Short title and extent
	353 000 0020	Definitions
	353 000 0030	Power to make rules
	353 000 0040	Burden of proof
	353 000 0050	Penalties
	353 000 0060	Power to exempt from application of Act
	353 000 0070	Protection to persons acting under this Act
	353 000 0080	Application of other laws not barred
	353 000 0090	Application of Act to Part B States -REPEALED

<b>SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF TROCITIES) ACT, 1989</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
354 000 0000		SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF TROCITIES) ACT, 1989
354 010 0010		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	354 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	354 010 0010	Definitions
354 020 0000		OFFENCES OF ATROCITIES [SECTION 3 - 9]
	354 020 0030	Punishments for offences of atrocities
	354 020 0040	Punishment for neglect of duties
	354 020 0050	Enhanced punishment for subsequent conviction
	354 020 0060	Application of certain provisions of the Indian Penal code
	354 020 0070	Forfeiture of property of certain persons
	354 020 0080	Presumption as to offences
	354 020 0090	Conferment of powers
354 030 0000		EXTERMENT [SECTION 10 - 13]
	354 030 0100	Removal of person likely to commit offence
	354 030 0110	Procedure on failure of person to remove himself from area and enter thereon after removal

	354 030 0120	Taking measurements and photographs, etc., of persons against whom order under section 10 is made
	354 030 0130	Penalty for non-compliance of order under section 10
354 040 0000		SPECIAL COURTS [SECTION 14 - 15]
	354 040 0140	Special Court
	354 040 0140	Special Public Prosecutor
354 050 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 16 - 23]
	354 050 0160	Power of State Government to impose collective fine [SECTION
	354 050 0170	Preventive action to be taken by the law and order machinery
	354 050 0180	Section 438 of the Code not to apply to-persons committing an offence under the Act
	354 050 0190	Section 360 of the Code or the provisions of the Probation of Offenders Act not to apply to persons guilty of an offence under the Act
	354 050 0200	Act to override other laws
	354 050 0210	Duty of Government to ensure effective implementation of the Act
	354 050 0220	Protection of action taken in good faith
	354 050 0230	Power to make rules

<b>SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANIPULATORS FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY) ACT, 1976</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
355 000 0000		SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANIPULATORS FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY) ACT, 1976 [SECTION 1 - 27]
	355 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	355 000 0020	Application
	355 000 0020	Act not to apply to certain persons
	355 000 0030	Definitions
	355 000 0040	Prohibition of holding illegally acquired property
	355 000 0050	Competent authority
	355 000 0060	Notice of forfeiture
	355 000 0070	Forfeiture of property in certain cases
	355 000 0080	Burden of proof
	355 000 0090	Fine in lieu of forfeiture
	355 000 0100	Procedure in relation to certain trust properties
	355 000 0010	Certain transfers to be null and void
	355 000 0020	Constitution of Appellate Tribunal
	355 000 0030	Notice or order not to be invalid for error in description
	355 000 0040	Bar of jurisdiction
	355 000 0050	Competent authority and Appellate Tribunal to have powers of civil court
	355 000 0060	Information to competent authority
	355 000 0070	Certain officers to assist competent authority and Appellate Tribunal

	355 000 0080	Power of competent authority to require certain officers to exercise certain powers
	355 000 0090	Power to take possession
	355 000 0200	Rectification of mistakes
	355 000 0210	Finding under other laws not conclusive for proceedings under this Act
	355 000 0220	Service of notices and orders
	355 000 0230	Protection of action taken in good faith
	355 000 0240	Act to have overriding effect
	355 000 0250	Provisions of the Act not to apply to certain properties held in trust
	355 000 0260	Power to make rules
	355 000 0270	Repeal and saving

<b>SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS AGAINST SAFETY OF MARITIME NAVIGATION AND FIXED PLATFORMS ON CONTINENTAL SHELF ACT, 2002</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
356 000 0000		SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS AGAINST SAFETY OF MARITIME NAVIGATION AND FIXED PLATFORMS ON CONTINENTAL SHELF ACT, 2002
356 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	356 010 0010	Short title extent, application and commencement
	35 010 0020	Definitions
356 020 0000		OFFENCES [SECTION 3 - 8]
	356 010 0030	Offences against ship, fixed platform, cargo of a ship, maritime navigational facilities, etc
	356 010 0040	Conferment of powers of investigation
	356 010 0050	Designated Courts
	356 010 0060	Offence triable by Designated Court
	356 010 0070	Application of Code to Proceedings before a Designated Court
	356 010 0080	Provision as to bail
356 030 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 9 - 14]
	356 010 0090	Provisions as to extradition
	356 010 0100	Contracting parties to Convention or Protocol
	356 010 0110	Power to treat certain ships to be registered in Convention States

	356 010 0120	Previous sanction necessary for prosecution
	356 010 0130	Presumptions as to offences under section 3
	356 010 0140	Protection of action taken in good faith

<b>TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES (PREVENTION) ACT, 1987</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
357 000 0000		TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES (PREVENTION) ACT, 1987
357 A00 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]
	357 A00 0010	Short title, extent, application, commencement, duration and savings
	357 A00 0020	Definitions
357 B00 0000		PUNISHMENTS FOR, AND MEASURES FOR COPING WITH, TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES [SECTION 3-8]
	357 B00 0030	Punishment for terrorist acts
	357 B00 0040	Punishment for disruptive activities
	357 B00 0050	Possessions of certain unauthorised arms, in specified areas
	357 B00 0060	Enhanced penalties
	357 B00 0070	Conferment of powers
	357 B00 007A	Powers of Investigating Officers
	357 B00 0080	Forfeiture of property of certain persons
357 C00 0000		DESIGNATED COURTS [SECTION 9-19]
	357 C00 0090	Designated Courts
	357 C00 0100	Place of sitting
	357 C00 0110	Jurisdiction of Designated Courts
	357 C00 0120	Power of Designated Courts with respect to other offences

	357 C00 0130	Public Prosecutor
	357 C00 0140	Procedure and powers of Designated Courts
	357 C00 0150	Certain confessions made to Police Officers to be taken into consideration
	357 C00 0160	Protection of witnesses
	357 C00 0170	Trial by Designated Courts to have precedence
	357 C00 0180	Power to transfer cases to regular courts
	357 C00 0190	Appeals
357 D00 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 20-30]
	357 D00 0200	Modified application of certain provision of the Code
	357 D00 020A	Cognizance of offence
	357 D00 0210	Presumption as to offences under section 3
	357 D00 0220	Identification of accused
	357 D00 0230	Saving
	357 D00 0240	Saving as to orders
	357 D00 0250	Overriding effect
	357 D00 0260	Protection of action taken under the Act
	357 D00 0270	Power of the Supreme Court to make rules
	357 D00 0280	Power to make rules
	357 D00 0290	Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament
	357 D00 0300	Repeal and saving

<b>TRANSPLANTATION OF HUMAN ORGANS ACT, 1994</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
358 000 0000		TRANSPLANTATION OF HUMAN ORGANS ACT, 1994
358 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]
	358 010 0010	Short title, application and commencement
	358 010 0020	Definitions
358 020 0000		AUTHORITY FOR THE REMOVAL OF HUMAN ORGANS [SECTION 3 - 9]
	358 020 0030	Authority for removal of human organs
	358 020 0040	Removal of human organs not to be authorised in certain cases
	358 020 0050	Authority for removal of human organs in case of unclaimed bodies in hospital or prison
	358 020 0060	Authority for removal of human organs from bodies sent for post-mortem examination for medico-legal or pathological purposes
	358 020 0070	Preservation of human organs
	358 020 0080	Savings
	358 020 0090	Restrictions on removal and transplantation of human organs
358 030 0000		REGULATION OF HOSPITAL [SECTION 10 - 12]
	358 030 0100	Regulation of hospitals conducting the removal, storage or transplantation of human organs

	358 030 0110	Prohibition of removal or transplantation of human organs for any purpose other than therapeutic purposes
	358 030 0120	Explaining effects, etc. to donor and recipient
358 040 0000		APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY [SECTION 13]
	358 040 0130	Appropriate Authority
358 050 0000		REGISTRATION OF HOSPITALS [SECTION 14 - 17]
	358 050 0140	Registration of hospitals engaged in removal, storage or transplantation of human organs
	358 050 0150	Certificate of registration
	358 050 0160	Suspension or cancellation of registration
	358 050 0170	Appeals
358 060 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 18 - 22]
	358 060 0180	Punishment for removal of human organ without authority
	358 060 0190	Punishment for commercial dealings in human organs
	358 060 0200	Punishment for contravention of any other provision of this Act
	358 060 0210	Offences by companies
	358 060 0220	Cognizance of offences
358 070 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 23 - 25]
	358 070 0230	Protection of action taken in good faith
	358 070 0240	Power to make rules
	358 070 0250	Repeal and savings

<b>UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES PREVENTION ACT, 1967</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
359 000 0000		UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES PREVENTION ACT, 1967
359 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2A]
	359 010 0010	Short title and extent
	359 010 0020	Definitions
	359 010 002A	Construction of references to laws not in force in Jammu and Kashmir
359 020 0000		UNLAWFUL ASSOCIATION [SECTION 3 - 9]
	359 020 0030	Declaration of an association as unlawful
	359 020 0040	Reference to Tribunal
	359 020 0050	Tribunal
	359 020 0060	Period of operation and cancellation of notification
	359 020 0070	Power to prohibit the use of funds of an unlawful association
	359 020 0080	Power to notify places used for the purpose of an unlawful association
	359 020 0090	Procedure to be followed in the disposal of applications under this Act
359 030 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 10 - 14]
	359 030 0100	Penalty for being members of an unlawful association etc.
	359 030 0110	Penalty for dealing with funds of an unlawful association

	359 030 0120	Penalty for contravention of an order made in respect of a notified place
	359 030 0130	Punishment for unlawful activities
	359 030 0140	Offences to be cognizable
359 040 0000		PUNISHMENT FOR TERRORIST ACTIVITIES [SECTION 15 - 23]
	359 040 0150	Terrorist act
	359 040 0160	Punishment for Terrorist Act
	359 040 0170	Punishment for Raising Fund for Terrorist Act
	359 040 0180	Punishment for Conspiracy, etc.
	359 040 0190	Punishment for Harboring, etc.
	359 040 0200	Punishment for Being Member of Terrorist Gang or Organisation
	359 040 0210	Punishment for Holding Proceeds of Terrorism
	359 040 0220	Punishment for threatening Witness
	359 040 0230	Enhanced Penalties
359 050 0000		FORFEITURE OF PROCEEDS OF TERRORISM [SECTION 24 - 34]
	359 050 0240	Forfeiture of Proceeds of Terrorism
	359 050 0250	Powers of Investigating Officer and Designated Authority and Appeal Against Order of Designated Authority
	359 050 0260	Court to Order Forfeiture of Proceeds of Terrorism
	359 050 0270	Issue of Show Cause Notice before Forfeiture of Proceeds of Terrorism
	359 050 0280	Appeal

	359 050 0290	Order of Forfeiture not to Interfere with other Punishments
	359 050 0300	Claims by Third Party
	359 050 0310	Powers of Designated Authority
	359 050 0320	Certain Transfers to be Null and Void
	359 050 0330	Forfeiture of Property of Certain Persons
	359 050 0340	Company to Transfer Shares to Government
359 060 0000		TERRORIST ORGANISATIONS [SECTION 35 - 40]
	359 060 0350	Amendment of Schedule, etc.
	359 060 0360	Denotification of a Terrorist Organisation
	359 060 0370	Review Committees
	359 060 0380	Offence Relating to Membership of a Terrorist Organisation
	359 060 0390	Offence Relating to Support Given to a Terrorist Organisation
	359 060 0400	Offence of Raising fund for a Terrorist Organisation
359 070 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 41 - 53]
	359 070 0410	Continuance of Association
	359 070 0420	Power to Delegate
	359 070 0430	Officers Competent to Investigate Offence under Chapters IV and VI
	359 070 0440	Protection of Witnesses
	359 070 0450	Cognizance of Offences
	359 070 0460	Admissibility of Evidence Collected Through the Interception of Communications
	359 070 0470	Bar of Jurisdiction

	359 070 0480	Effect of Act and Rules, etc inconsistent with other Enactments
	359 070 0490	Protection of Action Take in Good Faith
	359 070 0500	Saving
	359 070 0510	Impounding of Passport and Arms Licence of Person Charge sheeted under the Act
	359 070 0520	Power to Make Rules
	359 070 0530	Orders and Rules to be Laid before both Houses of Parliament

<b>WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND THEIR DELIVERY SYSTEMS (PROHIBITION OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES) ACT, 2005</b>		
<b>CHAPTER / PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
360 000 0000		WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND THEIR DELIVERY SYSTEMS (PROHIBITION OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES) ACT, 2005 [SECTION 1 - 27]
	360 000 0010	Short title and commencement
	360 000 0020	Act in addition to other laws
	360 000 0030	Extent and application
	360 000 0040	Definitions
	360 000 0050	Power to identify, designate, categorise or regulate certain activities
	360 000 0060	Power to appoint Advisory Committees
	360 000 0070	Delegation of powers
	360 000 0080	Prohibition relating to weapons of mass destruction
	360 000 0090	Prohibition relating to non-State actor and terrorists
	360 000 0100	Prohibition as regards intimidating acts
	360 000 0110	Prohibition of export
	360 000 0120	Prohibition on brokering
	360 000 0130	Regulation of export, transfer, retransfer, transit and trans-shipment
	360 000 0140	Offences and penalties
	360 000 0150	Punishment for aiding non-State actor or terrorist
	360 000 0160	Punishment for unauthorised export
	360 000 0170	Punishment for violation of other provisions of Act

	360 000 0180	Penalty for using false or making forged documents, etc
	360 000 0190	Punishment for offences with respect to which no provision has been made
	360 000 0200	Offences by companies
	360 000 0210	Cognizance of Offences
	360 000 0220	Bar of jurisdiction of civil courts
	360 000 0230	Effect of other laws
	360 000 0240	Protection of action taken in good faith
	360 000 0250	Special provisions as to Central Government
	360 000 0260	Power to make rules
	360 000 0270	Power to remove difficulties

**BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1951**

CHAPTER/ PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
900 000 0000		BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1951
900 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]
	900 010 0010	Short, title, extent and commencement
	900 010 0020	Definitions
900 020 0000		SUPERINTENDENCE CONTROL AND ORGANISATION OF THE POLICE FORCE [SECTION 3-22 A]
	900 020 0030	One Police Force for the whole of the State of Gujarat
	900 020 0040	Superintendence of Police Force to vest in the State Government

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 020 0050	Constitution of Police Force
	900 020 0060	Inspector-General, Additional and Deputy Inspector-General
	900 020 0070	Commissioner
	900 020 0080	Appointment of District, Additional, Assistant and Deputy superintendents
	900 020 008A	Appointment of Superintendents for wireless System and Motor Transport System or for any specific duty
	900 020 0090	Appointment of Principals of Police Training Schools
	900 020 0100	Deputies and Assistants to Commissioner
	900 020 0110	Superintendents within Jurisdiction of Commissioners
	900 020 0120	Constitution of divisions and sections. Officers in charge of divisions and sections

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 020 012A	Inspectors
	900 020 0130	[Deleted]
	900 020 0140	Certificate of appointment
	900 020 0150	Effect of suspension of police Officer
	900 020 0160	General powers of Commissioner and District Superintendent
	900 020 0170	Control of District Magistrate over Police Force in district
	900 020 0180	Power of District Magistrate to require reports from District Superintendent
	900 020 0190	Power of supervision by District Magistrate
	900 020 0200	Power of Inspector General and Commissioner to investigate and regulate matters of Police accounts
	900 020 0210	Special Police officers

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 020 0220	Appointment of Additional Police
	900 020 022A	Appointment of Railway Police
900 030 0000		REGULATION, CONTROL AND DISCIPLINE OF THE POLICE FORCE [SECTION 23-32]
	900 030 0230	Framing of rules for administration of the Police
	900 030 0240	Inspector-General or Commissioner may call for returns
	900 030 0250	Punishment of the members of the subordinate ranks of the Police Force departmentally for neglect of duty etc.
	900 030 0260	Procedure to be observed in awarding punishment
	900 030 0270	Appeals from orders of punishment

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 030 027A	Revisional powers of State Government, Inspector General and Deputy Inspector General
	900 030 0280	Police Officers to be deemed to be always on duty and to be liable to employment in any part of the State
	900 030 0290	Under what conditions Police officer may resign
	900 030 0300	Certificate, arms, etc., to be delivered up by person ceasing to be a police officer and
	900 030 0310	Occupation of and liability to vacate premises provided for Police officers
	900 030 0320	State Government may make order under section 144 of Act V of 1898
900 040 0000		POLICE REGULATIONS [SECTION 33-46]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 040 0330	Power to make rules or regulation of traffic and for preservation of order in public place, etc.
	900 040 0340	Competent authority may authority erection of barriers on streets
	900 040 0350	Power to make rules prohibiting disposal of the dead except at places set apart
	900 040 0360	Power of Commissioner or the District Superintendent and of other officers to give direction to the public
	900 040 0370	Power to prohibit certain sets for prevention of disorder
	900 040 0380	Power to prohibit etc. continuance of music, sound or noise
	900 040 0390	Issue of orders for prevention of riot, etc.

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 040 0400	Issue of orders for maintenance of order at religious ceremonials, etc.
	900 040 0410	Police to provide against disorder, etc. at places of amusement and public meetings
	900 040 0420	[Deleted]
	900 040 0430	District Magistrate may take special measures to prevent out-break of epidemic disease at fair, etc.
	900 040 0440	Destruction of stray dogs
	900 040 0450	Destruction of suffering or unfit animals
	900 040 0460	Power under this chapter to be exercised by District Superintendent subject to the control of District Magistrate and Commissioner and by District Magistrates subject to the control of State Government

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

900 050 0000		SPECIAL MEASURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY OF STATE [SECTION 47-63 B]
	900 050 0470	Employment of additional Police on application of a person
	900 050 0480	Employment of additional Police at large works and when apprehension regarding behaviour of employees exists
	900 050 0490	Recovery of cost of additional Police Employed under sections 47 and 48
	900 050 0500	Employment of additional Police in cases of special danger to public peace
	900 050 0510	Compensation for injury caused by unlawful assembly, how recoverable. Date to be fixed for liability

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 050 0520	Chief Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate to award or apportion compensation
	900 050 0530	Chief Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate to discharge functions under order of State Government
	900 050 0540	Proportionate recovery of the cost of additional Police and compensation for loss caused by unlawful assembly
	900 050 0550	Dispersal of gangs and bodies of persons
	900 050 0560	Removal of persons about to commit offence
	900 050 0570	Removal of persons convicted of certain offences
	900 050 0580	Period of operation of orders under sections 55, 56, and 57

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 050 0590	Hearing to be given before order under sections 55, 56, or 57 is passed
	900 050 0600	Appeal
	900 050 0610	Finality of order passed by State Government in certain cases
	900 050 0620	Procedure or failure of person to leave the area and his entry therein after removal
	900 050 0630	Temporary permission to enter or return to the area from which a person was directed to remove himself [with section 63AA]
	900 050 063A	Control of camps, parades, etc. and banning use of uniform etc.
	900 050 063B	Constitution of village defence parties

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

900 060 0000		<b>EXECUTIVE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE POLICE [SECTION 64-98]</b>
	900 060 0640	Duties of Police officer
	900 060 0650	Power to enter places of public resort
	900 060 0660	Duties of Police officers towards the public
	900 060 0670	Police to regulate traffic etc. in streets
	900 060 0680	Persons bound to confirm to reasonable orders of police
	900 060 0690	Power of Police officer to restrain, remove, etc.
	900 060 0700	Enforcement of orders issued under section 37, 38 or 39
	900 060 0710	Duty of Police to see orders issued under section 43, 55, 56 57 or 63AA are carried out
	900 060 0720	When Police officer may arrest without warrant

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 060 0730	When Police may arrest without a warrent
	900 060 073A	Extension of section 6B of Act XI of 1890 as inforce in pre-Reorganisation State to rest of the State for the purposes of section 74 to 77
	900 060 0740	Powers with regard to offences under Act XI of 1890 and corresponding laws
	900 060 0750	Power of Magistrate to return animal to person from whose possession it was taken
	900 060 0760	Veterinary officer to examine the animal
	900 060 0770	Animal to be dealt with under Act XI of 1890
	900 060 0780	Power of Police Officer to unsaddle the animal or unload

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 060 0790	Power of Police to arrest without warrant when certain offences committed in his presence
	900 060 0800	Other Power of arrest
	900 060 0810	Refusal to obey warning or to accompany Police
	900 060 0820	Police to take charge of unclaimed Property
	900 060 0830	Intestate property over four hundred rupees in value
	900 060 0840	Intestate property over four hundred rupees in value
	900 060 0850	Procedure in other case
	900 060 0860	Delivery of property to person entitled
	900 060 0870	In default of claim property to be at disposal of State Government

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 060 0880	Procedure not affected by Indian Succession Act or Administrator General's Act or Regulation VIII of 1827 or corresponding law
	900 060 0890	Police officer may take charge of stray cattle
	900 060 0900	Power to establish cattle-pounds and appoint poundkeepers
	900 060 090A	Penalty for allowing cattle to stray in street or to trespass upon private or public property
	900 060 0910	Impounding of cattle
	900 060 0920	Delivery of cattle claimed
	900 060 0930	Sale of cattle not claimed
	900 060 0940	Rate to be fixed by notification
	900 060 0950	Power as to inspection search and seizure of false weights and measures

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 060 0960	Procedure to be followed by officers and Magistrates in certain cases
	900 060 0970	A superior Police Officer may himself perform duties imposed on the inferior etc.
	900 060 0980	Emergency duties of police
900 070 0000		OFFENCES AND PUNISHMENTS [SECTION 99-152]
	900 070 0990	Disregarding the rules of the road
	900 070 1000	Causing obstruction or mischief by animal
	900 070 1010	Exposing animal for hire or sale, etc.
	900 070 1020	Causing any obstruction in a street
	900 070 1030	Obstructing a footway
	900 070 1040	Exhibiting mimetic musical or other performance, etc.

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 070 1050	Doing offensive acts on or near street or public place
	900 070 1060	Letting loose horse, etc., and suffering ferocious dogs to be at large
	900 070 1070	Bathing or washing in place not set apart for those purposes
	900 070 1080	Defiling water in public wells, etc.
	900 070 1090	Obstructing bathers
	900 070 1100	Behaving indecently in public
	900 070 1110	Obstructing or annoying passengers in the street
	900 070 1120	Misbehaviour with intent to provoke a breach of the Peace
	900 070 1130	Prohibition against flying kite
	900 070 1140	[Deleted]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 070 1150	Committing nuisance in or near street etc.
	900 070 1160	Disregard of notice in public building
	900 070 1170	Penalties for offenders under sections 99 to 116
	900 070 1180	Penalties for failure to keep in confinement cattle, etc.
	900 070 1190	Punishment for cruelty to animals
	900 070 1200	Wilful trespass
	900 070 1210	False alarm or fire or damage to fire-alarm
	900 070 1220	Being found under suspicious circumstances between sunset and sunrise
	900 070 1230	Carrying weapon without authority
	900 070 1240	Possession of property of which no satisfactory account can be given

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 070 1250	Taking spirits into public hospital or into barracks or on boards of vessels of war
	900 070 1260	Omission by pawn-brokers etc., to report to Public possession or tender of property suspected to be stolen
	900 070 1270	Melting, etc. of such property
	900 070 1280	Taking pledge from child
	900 070 1290	Permission of disorderly conduct at places of public amusement, etc.
	900 070 1300	Cheating at games
	900 070 130A	Gambling in street
	900 070 1310	Penalty for contravening rules. etc. under section 33 [with section 131AA]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 070 131A	Penalty for not obtaining licence or for not renewing licence within specified period in respect of place of public entertainment
	900 070 1320	Penalty for disobedience or order under section 31
	900 070 1330	Penalty for contravening rules etc., under section 35
	900 070 1340	Penalty for contravention of rule, etc., under section 36
	900 070 1350	Penalty for contravention of rule or directions under sections 37, 39 or 40
	900 070 1360	Penalty for contravening rules, etc., made under section 38
	900 070 1370	Penalty for contravening rule, etc., made under section 41
	900 070 1380	[Deleted]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 070 1390	Penalty for contravention of a regulation made under section 43
	900 070 1400	Penalty for contravening directions under section 68
	900 070 1410	Penalty for contravention of directions under sections 55, 56, 57
	900 070 1420	Penalty for entering without permission area from which a person is directed to remove himself or overstaying when permitted to return temporarily
	900 070 1430	Penalty for failure to surrender in accordance with subsection (3) of section 63
	900 070 143A	Penalty for contravention of order under section 63A
	900 070 143B	Dangerous performances

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 070 1440	Neglect or refusal to serve as Special police officer
	900 070 1450	Penalty for making false statement etc., and for misconduct of Police officers
	900 070 1460	Penalty for failure to deliver up certificate of appointment or officer or other article
	900 070 1470	Vexatious entry, search, arrest, etc. by police officer
	900 070 1480	Penalty for vexatious delay in forwarding a person arrested
	900 070 1490	Penalty for opposing or not complying with direction given under section 70
	900 070 149A	Penalty for unauthorised use of police uniform
	900 070 1500	Jurisdiction when offender is a police officer above the rank of constable

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 070 1510	Prosecution for certain offences against the act to be in the discretion of the police
	900 070 151A	Summary disposal of certain cases
	900 070 1520	Prosecution for offences under other enactments not affected
900 080 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 153-168]
	900 080 1530	Disposal of fees, rewards, etc.
	900 080 1540	No municipal or other rates to be payable by State Government on police buildings
	900 080 1550	Method of proving orders and notifications
	900 080 1560	Rules and orders not invalidated by defect of form or irregularity in procedure

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 080 1570	Presumption in prosecutions for contravention of directions issued under section, 55, 56, [57 or 63AA]
	900 080 157A	Officers holding charge of or succeeding to vacancies competent to exercise powers
	900 080 1580	Forfeiture of bond entered into by person permitted to enter or return to the area from which he was directed to remove himself
	900 080 1590	No Magistrate or Police Officer to be liable to penalty or damage for act done in good faith in pursuance of duty
	900 080 1600	No public servant liable as aforesaid for giving effect in good faith to any rule, order or direction issued with apparent authority

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 080 1610	Suits or prosecutions in respect of acts done under colour of duty as aforesaid not to be entertained or to be dismissed if not instituted within one year
	900 080 1620	Licences and written permissions to specify conditions etc., and to be signed ...
	900 080 1630	Public notices how to be given
	900 080 1640	Consent etc. of a competent authority may be proved by writing under his signature
	900 080 1650	Signature or notices etc., may be stamped
	900 080 1660	Persons interested may apply to State Government to annual, reverse or after any rule or order
	900 080 1670	Repeal and saving

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	900 080 1680	Saving laws relating to Village Police and Reserve Police
<b><i>BOMBAY POLICE (GUJARAT AMENDMENT AND VALIDATION) ACT</i></b>		
CHAPTER/ PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
901 000 0000		BOMBAY POLICE (GUJARAT AMENDMENT AND VALIDATION) ACT
<b><i>BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1959</i></b>		
CHAPTER/ PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
902 000 0000		BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGIN
902 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]
	902 010 0010	Short title, extent, commencement and repeal of cor-responding laws and Provisions

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	902 010 0020	Definitions
902 020 0000		PROCEDURE FOR DEALING WITH BEGGARS AND BEGGAR OFFENDERS [SECTION 3-11 ]
	902 020 0030	POWERS TO COURTS
	902 020 0040	Power to require person found begging to appear before Courts
	902 020 0050	Summary inquiry in respect of persons found begging and their detention
	902 020 0060	Penalty for begging after detention as beggar
	902 020 0070	Offenses to be tried summarily
	902 020 0080	Contribution of Parents
	902 020 0090	Court may order detention of persons wholly dependent on beggar

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	902 020 0100	Power of State Government to order further detention of incurably helpless beggars
	902 020 0110	Penalty for employing or causing persons to beg or using them for purposes of begging
902 030 0000		RECEIVING CENTRES AND CERTIFIED INSTITUTIONS [SECTION 12-24]
	902 030 0120	Provision of Receiving
	902 030 0130	Provision of Certified Institution
	902 030 0140	Visiting Committees
	902 030 0150	Advisory Committees
	902 030 0160	Payment of contribution by local authorities and recovery thereof

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	902 030 0170	Appointment of Chief Inspector, Additional Chief Inspector, Inspectors, Assistant Inspector and Probation Officers
	902 030 0180	Search in Receiving Centres and Certified Institutions
	902 030 0190	Management and discipline
	902 030 0200	Disciplinary imprisonment
	902 030 0210	Transfer from one Receiving Centre or Certified Institution to another
	902 030 0220	Release on license
	902 030 0230	Revocation of license
	902 030 0240	Unconditional release
902 040 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 25-36]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	902 040 0250	Procedure on order of detention of sentence of imprisonment
	902 040 0260	Medical examinations and detention of leprosy patients and lunatics
	902 040 0270	Arrest of persons escaping from Receiving Centres of Certified Institutions
	902 040 0280	Transfers between certified institution of like nature in different parts of India
	902 040 0290	Power to take finger prints
	902 040 0300	Seizure and disposal of animals exposed or exhibited for obtaining or extorting alms
	902 040 0310	Offenses to be cognizable and non-bailable
	902 040 0320	Persons to be deemed Public servants
	902 040 0330	Bond taken under Act V of 1898

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	902 040 0340	Appeals
	902 040 0350	Rules
	902 040 0360	Removal of difficulties
<b><i>BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT, 1887</i></b>		
CHAPTER/ PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
903 000 0000		<b><i>BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT, 1887 [SECTION 1 - 14]</i></b>
	903 000 0010	Short title & Extent
	903 000 0020	Repeal of enactments
	903 000 0030	Gaming" defined
	903 000 003A	Punishment for printing or publishing digits or figures relating to Worli Matka or other form of gaming

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	903 000 0040	Keeping common gaming house
	903 000 0050	Gaming in common gaming house
	903 000 005A	Seizure of register, record or writing by certain police officers
	903 000 0060	Entry, search, etc. by police officers in gaming houses
	903 000 006A	Punishment for giving false names and addresses
	903 000 0070	Presumptive proof of keeping in common gaming house
	903 000 0080	On conviction for keeping or gaming in common gaming house, instruments of gaming may be destroyed
	903 000 0090	Proof of playing for money not required for conviction
	903 000 0100	Indemnification of certain witnesses
	903 000 0110	[Deleted]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	903 000 0120	Power to arrest without warrant for gaming and setting birds and animals to fight in public streets
	903 000 012A	Power to arrest without warrant for printing, publishing or distributing any news or information
	903 000 0130	Saving of games of mere skill
	903 000 0140	Repeal and Savings
<b><i>BOMBAY PROHIBITION ACT, 1949</i></b>		
CHAPTER/ PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
904 000 0000		<b><i>BOMBAY PROHIBITION ACT, 194</i></b>
904 010 0000		PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 -2 ]
	904 010 0010	Short title, extent and commencement

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 010 0020	Definitions
904 020 0000		ESTABLISHMENT [SECTION 3 - 10 ]
	904 020 0030	Director of Prohibition and Excise
	904 020 0040	Collectors
	904 020 0050	Subordinate officers
	904 020 0060	Investing officers of Police and other department with power and duties under this Act
	904 020 006A	Board of Experts
	904 020 0070	Other Boards and Committees
	904 020 0080	Medical Boards
	904 020 0090	Control of Directors over Prohibition Officers and other Officers

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 020 0100	Delegation
904 030 0000		PROHIBITIONS [SECTION 11-24A ]
	904 030 0110	Manufacture, etc. of intoxicant to be permitted in accordance with provisions of Act, rules, etc.
	904 030 0120	Prohibition of manufacture of liquor and construction and working of distillery or brewery
	904 030 0130	Prohibition of sale etc. of liquor
	904 030 0140	Prohibition of export, import, transport, sale, manufacture, etc. of intoxicating drugs
	904 030 0150	Prohibition of import, export, transport, sale, etc., of sweet toddy
	904 030 0160	Prohibition of tapping of toddy producing trees and drawing of toddy

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 030 0170	Prohibition of possession, etc., of opium
	904 030 0180	Prohibition of sale to minors
	904 030 0190	[Deleted]
	904 030 0200	Prohibition of production, etc. of charas
	904 030 0210	Alteration of denatured spirit
	904 030 021A	Alteration of denatured spirituous preparation
	904 030 0220	Prohibition of allowing any premises to be used as common drinking house
	904 030 022A	Prohibition of issuing prescriptions for intoxicating liquor except by registered medical practitioners

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 030 0230	Prohibition of soliciting use of intoxicant or hemp or doing any act, calculated to incite or encourage member of public to commit offence
	904 030 0240	Prohibition of publication of advertisements relating to intoxicant etc. [WITH SECTION 24-1A & 24-1B]
	904 030 024A	This chapter not to apply to certain articles
904 040 0000		CONTROL, REGULATION ON AND EXEMPTIONS [SECTION 25-59 ]
	904 040 0250	Exemption of preparation
	904 040 0260	Distilleries and warehouses for intoxicants
	904 040 0270	Intoxicant or hemp not to be removed from warehouse etc.

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 040 0280	Passes for import, etc.
	904 040 0290	Through transport
	904 040 0300	[Deleted]
	904 040 0310	Licences for bonafide medicinal or other purposes
	904 040 031A	Licences, for purchase etc. of liquor for manufacture of articles mentioned in section 24-A
	904 040 0320	Licences for tapping for neera
	904 040 0330	Trade and import licences
	904 040 0340	Vendor's licences
	904 040 0350	Hotel licences
	904 040 0360	[Deleted]
	904 040 0370	[Deleted]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 040 0380	Licences to shipping companies and to Masters of Ships
	904 040 0390	Permission to use or consume foreign liquor on warships, troop ships and in messes and canteen of armed forces
	904 040 0400	Temporary residents permits
	904 040 040A	Health permits
	904 040 040B	Emergency permits
	904 040 0410	Special permits to foreign sovereigns, etc.
	904 040 0420	[Deleted]
	904 040 0430	Regulation of use or consumption of foreign liquor by certain permit holders
	904 040 0440	Licence to clubs
	904 040 0450	Authorization for sacramental purposes

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 040 0460	Visitor's permit
	904 040 046A	Tourist's permit
	904 040 0470	Interim permits
	904 040 0480	Permits for consumption or use of intoxicating drugs or opium
	904 040 048A	Permit to be non-transferable
	904 040 0490	[Deleted]
	904 040 0500	[Deleted]
	904 040 0510	[Deleted]
	904 040 0520	Power of authorised officer to grant licences, permits and passes in certain cases
	904 040 0530	General conditions regarding licences, etc.
	904 040 053A	Certain licences required to keep measures, etc.

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 040 0540	Powers to cancel or suspend licences and permits
	904 040 0550	Holder of licences, etc. not entitled to compensation or refund of fee for cancellation or suspension thereof
	904 040 0560	Cancellation for other reasons
	904 040 0570	Attachment of licence
	904 040 0580	Right, title or interest under licence not liable to be sold or attached in execution
	904 040 058A	Supervision over manufacture, etc.
	904 040 0590	Director entitled to require licence holder or owner to dispose of stocks

STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

904 04A 0000		CONTROL AND REGULATION OF ARTICLES MENTIONED IN SECTION 24A TO PREVENT THEIR USE AS INTOXICATING LIQUOR. [SECTION 59A - 59B]
	904 04A 059A	Manufacture of articles mentioned in section 24A [WITH SECTION 59AA]
	904 04A 059B	Analysis of articles mentioned in section 24A
904 04B 0000		CONTROL AND REGULATION OF DENATURED SPIRITUOUS PREPARATIONS TO PREVENT THEIR USE AS INTOXICATING LIQUOR. [SECTION 59C - 59D]
	904 04B 059C	Prohibition against possession of denatured spirituous preparation in excess of prescribed limit and the regulation of its possession in excess of prescribed limit

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 04B 059D	Regulation of manufacture, etc. of denature spirituous preparation
904 050 0000		MOHWRA FLOWERS [SECTION 60]
	904 050 0600	Prohibition of export or import of mhowra flowers. Control and regulation of transport, sale etc., of mhowra flowers
904 060 0000		CONTROL AND REGULATION OF MOLASSES [SECTION 61 - 63 ]
	904 060 0610	Control of export, etc. of molasses
	904 060 0620	Provisions of section 53 to 59 apply to licences granted under section 61

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 060 0630	Provision of Act in relation molasses to be in addition to and not in derogation of Bom. XXXVIII of 1956
904 06A 0000		CONTROL AND REGULATION OF ROTTEN GUR AND AMMONIUM CHLORIDE. [SECTION 64 - 64C]
	904 06A 0640	Prohibition against possession of rotten gur in excess of prescribed limit
	904 06A 064A	Regulation of manufacture, etc. of rotten gur
	904 06A 064B	Regulation of manufacture, etc., of ammonium chloride
	904 06A 064C	Prohibition of sections 53 to 59 to apply to licences, permits, etc., granted under sections 64, 64-A and 64-B
904 070 0000		OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 65 - 104A]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 070 0650	Penalty for illegal import, etc. of intoxicant or hemp
	904 070 0660	Penalty for illegal cultivation and collection of hemp and other matters
	904 070 066A	Penalty for illegal import, etc., of opium
	904 070 0670	Penalty for alteration or attempting to alter denatured spirit [WITH SECTION 67-1A & 67-1B]
	904 070 067A	Penalty for manufacturing articles mentioned in section 24A in contravention of the provisions of section 59A
	904 070 067B	Penalty for failure to satisfy the Director under sub-section (1) or to comply with a requisition under sub-section (2) of section 59-B

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 070 067C	Penalty for possessing, etc., denatured spirituous preparations in contravention of provisions of sections 59C and 59D
	904 070 0680	Penalty for opening etc., of common drinking house
	904 070 0690	Penalty for illegal import etc., of mhowra flowers
	904 070 0700	Penalty for illegal import, etc. of molasses
	904 070 070A	Penalty for illegal possession etc., of rotten gur or ammonium chloride
	904 070 0710	[Deleted]
	904 070 0720	Penalty for removal of intoxicant, etc.
	904 070 0730	Penalty for printing or publishing advertisements in contravention of provisions of Act, etc.

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 070 0740	Penalty for circulating, etc., news papers, etc., containing advertisements regarding intoxicants etc.
	904 070 0750	Penalty for inciting or encouraging certain acts
	904 070 075A	Penalty for contravention of provisions of section 43
	904 070 0760	Penalty for neglect to keep measures, etc.
	904 070 0770	Penalty for misconduct by licensee etc.
	904 070 0780	Penalty for misconduct by licenced vendor or manufacturer
	904 070 0790	Liability of licensee for acts of servants
	904 070 0800	Import, export, etc. of intoxicant by any person on account of another
	904 070 0810	Penalty for attempts or abetment
	904 070 0820	Breach of licence, permit, etc., to be an offence

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 070 0830	Penalty for conspiracy
	904 070 0840	Penalty for being found drunk in any drinking house
	904 070 0850	Penalty for being drunk and for disorderly behaviour
	904 070 0860	Penalty for allowing any premises, to be used for purpose of committing an offence under Act
	904 070 0870	Penalty for chemist, druggist or apothecary for allowing his premises to be used for purpose of consumption of liquor
	904 070 0880	Penalty for issuing false prescriptions
	904 070 0890	Penalty for maliciously giving false information
	904 070 0900	Penalty for offences not otherwise provided for
	904 070 0910	Demand for security for abstaining from commission of certain offences

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 070 0920	[Deleted]
	904 070 0930	Demand of security for good behaviour
	904 070 0940	Execution of bonds in respect of minor
	904 070 0950	Punishment for vexations search, seizure or arrest
	904 070 0960	Punishment for vexations delay
	904 070 0970	Punishment for abetment for escape of person arrested
	904 070 0980	Things liable to confiscation
	904 070 0990	Return of things liable to confiscation to bonafide owners
	904 070 1000	Procedure in confiscation
	904 070 1010	Power of Collector, etc., to order sale or destruction of articles liable to confiscation

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 070 1020	Forfeiture of any publication containing advertisement or matter soliciting use of intoxicants
	904 070 1030	Presumption as to commission of offences in certain cases
	904 070 103A	[Deleted]
	904 070 1040	Compounding of offences
	904 070 104A	Bombay Probation of Offenders Act, 1938, and section 562, of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, not to apply to persons convicted of offence under this Act
904 080 0000		EXCISE DUTIES [SECTION 105 - 114]
	904 080 1050	Excise Duties
	904 080 1060	Manner of levying excise duties

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 080 1070	Fees
	904 080 107A	Declaration of stock of articles mentioned in section 24A; maintenance of accounts and submission of returns
	904 080 107B	Power to obtain information and to search and seize excisable article
	904 080 1080	Penalty for import of intoxicant etc. without payment of duty
	904 080 1090	Duty on tapping of toddy trees
	904 080 1100	Duty by whom payable
	904 080 1110	Owner of trees entitled to assistance for duty paid
	904 080 1120	Privilege of drawing toddy from trees belonging to Government
	904 080 1130	[Deleted]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 080 1140	Recovery of duties etc.
904 090 0000		POWERS AND DUTIES OF OFFICER AND PROCEDURE [SECTION 115 - 136 ]
	904 090 1150	Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties
	904 090 115A	Venue of trial, of offence of consumption of intoxicant or hemp
	904 090 1160	Procedure to be followed by Magistrates
	904 090 116A	Tender of pardon to accomplice
	904 090 116B	No analysis required for known brand of liquor
	904 090 1170	Investigations, arrest searches, etc. how to be made
	904 090 117A	Maintenance of list of Panchas

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 090 1180	Procedure of Code of Criminal Procedure relating to cognizable offences to apply
	904 090 1190	Certain offences to be non-bailable
	904 090 1200	Power of entry and inspection
	904 090 1210	Power to open packages, etc.
	904 090 1220	Power to require production of licences
	904 090 1230	Arrest of offenders and seizure of contraband articles
	904 090 1240	Power to obtain information
	904 090 1250	Power to seize intoxicants, etc.
	904 090 1260	Arrest without warrant
	904 090 1270	Arrest of Offenders failing to give names
	904 090 1280	Issue of warrants

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 090 128A	Certain provisions to apply to denatured spirituous preparations
	904 090 1290	Prohibition Officers may be empowered to investigate offences
	904 090 129A	Power to require persons to submit to medical examination, etc.
	904 090 129B	Documents or reports to submit to medical practitioner etc., as evidence
	904 090 1300	Arrested persons and things seized to be sent to officer in charge of police station
	904 090 1310	Bail by Prohibition Officer
	904 090 1320	Articles seized
	904 090 1330	Duty of Officers of Government and local authorities to assist
	904 090 1340	Offences to be reported

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 090 1350	Landlords and other to give Information
	904 090 1360	[Deleted]
904 100 0000		APPEALS AND REVISION [SECTION 137 - 138]
	904 100 1370	Appeals
	904 100 1380	Revision
904 110 0000		MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 139 -149 ]
	904 110 1390	General powers of State Government in respect of licences, etc.
	904 110 1400	Power of State Government to prohibit, regulate control consumption or use of intoxicants, etc., in public place
	904 110 1410	Employment of additional Police

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 110 1420	Power of Collector to close places where intoxicant or hemp is sold in certain cases
	904 110 1430	Power of State Government to make rules
	904 110 1440	Director's powers to make regulations
	904 110 1450	Officers and persons acting under this Act to be public servants
	904 110 1460	Bar of Proceedings
	904 110 146A	Limitation of prosecutions or suits against officers
	904 110 146B	Provisions of Act not to apply to Government
	904 110 1470	Provisions of this Act not to apply to import or export across customs frontier
	904 110 1480	Repeal and amendments

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	904 110 1490	Further repeals and savings consequent on commencement of Bom. XXV of 1949 in other areas of State
<b><i>CRIMINAL MANUAL, 1977</i></b>		
CHAPTER/ PART CODE	SECTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION
905 000 0000		CRIMINAL MANUAL, 1977
905 010 0000		CHEPTEr 1 : GENERAL
	905 010 0010	Para - 1 Office Hours
	905 010 0020	Para - 2 Court hours
	905 010 0030	Para - 3 Judicial Work on Sundays and Holidays
	905 010 0040	Para - 4 Cases to be heard in open Court
	905 010 0050	Para - 5 Holidays

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 010 0060	Para - 6 Holidays
	905 010 0070	Para - 7 Suspension of Sittings
	905 010 0080	Para - 8 Costumes to be worn by Judicial Officers
	905 010 0090	Para - 9 Costumes to be worn by Legal Practitioners
	905 010 0100	Para - 10 Dress of Police Officers appearing before Criminal Courts
	905 010 0110	Para - 11 Foot Wear Permitted
905 020 0000		CHAPTER 2 : ARREST AND INVESTIGATION
	905 020 0120	Para - 12 Arrest and investigation
	905 020 0130	Para - 13 Arrest and investigation
	905 020 0140	Para - 14 Arrest and investigation
	905 020 0150	Para - 15 Remand

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 020 0160	Para - 16 Remand
	905 020 0170	Para - 17 Remand
	905 020 0180	Para - 18 Remand
	905 020 0190	Para - 19 Remand
	905 020 0200	Para - 20 Remand
	905 020 0210	Para - 21 Facilities to accused in Police Custody or Jail to Interview Relatives and Legal Advisers
	905 020 0220	Para - 22 Facilities to accused in Police Custody or Jail to Interview Relatives and Legal Advisers
	905 020 0230	Para - 23 Facilities to accused in Police Custody or Jail to Interview Relatives and Legal Advisers

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 020 0240	Para - 24 Facilities to accused in Police Custody or Jail to Interview Relatives and Legal Advisers
	905 020 0250	Para - 25 Bail
	905 020 0260	Para - 26 Bail
	905 020 0270	Para - 27 Practicing lawyers shall not be accepted as sureties
	905 020 0280	Para - 28 Verification of Solvency of Sureties
	905 020 0290	Para - 29 Verification of Solvency of Sureties
	905 020 0300	Para - 30 Verification of Solvency of Sureties
	905 020 0310	Para - 31 Verification of Solvency of Sureties
	905 020 0320	Para - 32 Identification Parade
	905 020 0330	Para - 33 Confession
	905 020 0340	Para - 34 Confession

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 020 0350	Para - 35 Confession
	905 020 0360	Para - 36 Confession
	905 020 0370	Para - 37 Confession
	905 020 0380	Para - 38 Confession
	905 020 0390	Para - 39 Confession
	905 020 0400	Para - 40 Summaries of Final Orders
905 030 0000		CHAPTER 3 : PROCESS AND ATTENDANCE OF PRISONERS AND WITNESSES
	905 030 0410	Para - 41 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness
	905 030 0420	Para - 42 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness
	905 030 0430	Para - 43 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 030 0440	Para - 44 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness
	905 030 0450	Para - 45 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness
	905 030 0460	Para - 46 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness
	905 030 0470	Para - 47 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness
	905 030 0480	Para - 48 Language of Commissions and Processes
	905 030 0490	Para 49 - Summonses
	905 030 0500	Para 50 - Summonses
	905 030 0510	Para 51 - Summonses
	905 030 0520	Para 52 - Summonses
	905 030 0530	Para 53 - Summonses
	905 030 0540	Para 54 - Summonses to Medical Officers

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 030 0550	Para 55 - Summonses to Revenue Officers
	905 030 0560	Para 56 - Summonses to Revenue Officers
	905 030 0570	Para 57 - Hand Writing Expert
	905 030 0580	Para 58 - Examiner of Questioned Documents
	905 030 0590	Para 59 - Examiner of Questioned Documents
	905 030 0600	Para 60 - Examiner of Questioned Documents
	905 030 0610	Para 61 - Evidence of Chartered Accountant
	905 030 0620	Para 62 - Report of Finger Print Bureau
	905 030 0630	Para 63 - Report of Finger Print Bureau
	905 030 0640	Para 64 - Report of Finger Print Bureau
	905 030 0650	Para 65 - Report of Finger Print Bureau
	905 030 0660	Para 66 - Service of Summons on Regional Passport Officers

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 030 0670	Para 67 - Fire Arm Expert
	905 030 0680	Para 68 - Summonses for production of documents in custody of Houses of Parliament or State Legislature or for Examination of Officers
	905 030 0690	Para 69 - Summonses for production of documents in custody of Houses of Parliament or State Legislature or for Examination of Officers
	905 030 0700	Para 70 - Production in Evidence of documents of Courts
	905 030 0710	Para 71 - Return of Warrants of Arrest, Notices, etc
	905 030 0720	Para 72 - Return of Warrants of Arrest, Notices, etc
	905 030 0730	Para 73 - Procedure for Securing Attendance of Persons Confined in Prisons

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

905 040 0000		<b>CHAPTER 4 : ENQUIRY AND TRIAL BY MAGISTRATES</b>
	905 040 0740	Para 74 - Complaints
	905 040 0750	Para 75 - Complaints
	905 040 0760	Para 76 - Roznama
	905 040 0770	Para 77 - Roznama
	905 040 0780	Para 78 - Roznama
	905 040 0790	Para 79 - Roznama
	905 040 0800	Para 80 - Roznama
	905 040 0810	Para 81 - Supply of copies of Documents to the Accused
	905 040 0820	Para 82 - Committal Proceedings
	905 040 0830	Para 83 - Committal Proceedings
	905 040 0840	Para 84 - Committal Proceedings

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 040 0850	Para 85 - Committal Proceedings
	905 040 0860	Para 86 - Committal Proceedings
	905 040 0870	Para 87 - Committal Proceedings
	905 040 0880	Para 88 - Medical Witnesses
	905 040 0890	Para 89 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0900	Para 90 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0910	Para 91 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0920	Para 92 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0930	Para 93 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0940	Para 94 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0950	Para 95 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0960	Para 96 - Hearing and Adjournment

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 040 0970	Para 97 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0980	Para 98 - Hearing and Adjournment
	905 040 0990	Para 99 - Warrant Cases
	905 040 1000	Para 100 - Warrant Cases
	905 040 1010	Para 101 - Summary Trials
	905 040 1020	Para 102 - Summary Trials
	905 040 1030	Para 103 - Summary Trials
	905 040 1040	Para 104 - Summary Trials
	905 040 1050	Para 105 - Examination of Accused and Written Statement
	905 040 1060	Para 106 - Local Inspection
905 050 0000		CHAPTER 5 : TRIALS BY COURTS OF SESSION

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 050 1070	Para 107 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1080	Para 108 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1090	Para 109 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1100	Para 110 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1110	Para 111 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1120	Para 112 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1130	Para 113 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1140	Para 114 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1150	Para 115 - Trails by Courts of Session
	905 050 1160	Para 116 - Record and Proceedings
	905 050 1170	Para 117 - Record and Proceedings
	905 050 1180	Para 118 - Record and Proceedings

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 050 1190	Para 119 - Police and Medical Witnesses
	905 050 1200	Para 120 - Police and medical witnesses
	905 050 1210	Para 121 - Police and medical witnesses
	905 050 1220	Para 122 - Arrangement during vacation
	905 050 1230	Para 123 - Arrangement during vacation
	905 050 1240	Para 124 - Arrangement during vacation
	905 050 1250	Para 125 - Legal aid to Accused and Engaging the Pleader for the Accused
	905 050 1260	Para 126 - Legal aid to Accused and Engaging the Pleader for the Accused
	905 050 1270	Para 127 - Legal aid to Accused and Engaging the Pleader for the Accused
	905 050 1280	Para 129 - Legal Aid to undefended accused persons with income not exceeding Rs, 50,000/-

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 050 1290	Para 129 - Legal Aid to undefended accused persons with income not exceeding Rs, 50,000/-
	905 050 1300	Para 130 - Legal Aid to undefended accused persons with income not exceeding Rs, 50,000/-
	905 050 1310	Para 131 - Legal Aid to undefended accused persons with income not exceeding Rs, 50,000/-
	905 050 1320	Para 132 - Legal Aid to undefended accused persons with income not exceeding Rs, 50,000/-
905 060 0000		CHAPTER 6 : GENERAL RULES AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIAL IN COURTS
	905 060 1330	Para 133 - Procedure and Expeditious Disposal of Murder Cases

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 1340	Para 134 - Completion of Part-Heard Cases by Magistrates under Orders of Transfer
	905 060 1350	Para 135 - Vakalatnama
	905 060 1360	Para 136 - Compliance with Special Requirements of Special and Local Acts to be examined
	905 060 1370	Para 137 - Framing of Charge
	905 060 1380	Para 138 - framing of Charge
	905 060 1390	Para 139 - framing of Charge
	905 060 1400	Para 140 - framing of Charge
	905 060 1410	Para 141 - Permission to Accused to sit
	905 060 1420	Para 142 - Open and in Camera Hearing
	905 060 1430	Para 143 - Oaths and Affirmations
	905 060 1440	Para 144 - Form of Deposition

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 1450	Para 145 - Evidence to be given from Witness Box
	905 060 1460	Para 146 - Evidence to be given from Witness Box
	905 060 1470	Para 147 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1480	Para 148 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1490	Para 149 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1500	Para 150 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1510	Para 151 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1520	Para 152 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1530	Para 153 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1540	Para 154 - Recording of Evidence
	905 060 1550	Para 155 - Typed Record
	905 060 1560	Para 156 - Arrangement of the Record in Files

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 1570	Para 157 - Investigating Officer
	905 060 1580	Para 158 - Investigating Officer
	905 060 1590	Para 159 - Proof of Statements under Section 161, Criminal Procedure Code
	905 060 1600	Para 160 - Examination of Public Servants
	905 060 1610	Para 161 - Exhibiting of Documents
	905 060 1620	Para 162 - Exhibiting of Documents
	905 060 1630	Para 163 - Production of Official Document by Government Servants
	905 060 1640	Para 164 - Opinion of Professors of Anatomy as to the Sex and the Age
	905 060 1650	Para 165 - Certificate under section 13(2) of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954
	905 060 1660	Para 166 - Evidence on Commission

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 1670	Para 167 - Evidence on Commission
	905 060 1680	Para 168 - Evidence on Commission
	905 060 1690	Para 169 - Evidence on Commission
	905 060 1700	Para 170 - Evidence on Commission
	905 060 1710	Para 171 - Payment to Interpreters
	905 060 1720	Para 172 - Judgments
	905 060 1730	Para 173 - Judgments
	905 060 1740	Para 174 - Judgments
	905 060 1750	Para 175 - Judgments
	905 060 1760	Para 176 - Judgments
	905 060 1770	Para 177 - Judgments
	905 060 1780	Para 178 - Judgments

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 1790	Para 179 - Judgments
	905 060 1800	Para 180 - Judgments
	905 060 1810	Para 181 - Judgments
	905 060 1820	Para 182 - Judgments
	905 060 1830	Para 183 - Judgments
	905 060 1840	Para 184 - Judgments
	905 060 1850	Para 185 - Judgments
	905 060 1860	Para 186 - Judgments
	905 060 1870	Para 187 - Judgments
	905 060 1880	Para 188 - Judgments
	905 060 1890	Para 189 - Previous Convictions
	905 060 1900	Para 190 - Judgment of Conviction

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 1910	Para 191 - Compounding of Offences
	905 060 1920	Para 192 - Compounding of Offences
	905 060 1930	Para 193 - Sentence
	905 060 1940	Para 194 - Fines
	905 060 1950	Para 195 - Fines
	905 060 1960	Para 196 - Fines
	905 060 1970	Para 197 - Sentence of fine Awarded to Military Personnel
	905 060 1980	Para 198 - Sentence of fine Awarded to Military Personnel
	905 060 1990	Para 199 - Sentence of fine Awarded to Military Personnel
	905 060 2000	Para 200 - Sentence of fine Awarded to Military Personnel

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 2010	Para 201 - Sentence of fine Awarded to Military Personnel
	905 060 2020	Para 202 - Sentence of fine Awarded to Military Personnel
	905 060 2030	Para 203 - Sentence of fine Awarded to Military Personnel
	905 060 2040	Para 204 - Classification of Prisoners
	905 060 2050	Para 205 - Details in Warrant Committing Convict to Jail
	905 060 2060	Para 206 - Details in Warrant Committing Convict to Jail
	905 060 2070	Para 207 - Details in Warrant Committing Convict to Jail
	905 060 2080	Para 208 - Return or Disposal of Bhatta or Muddamal
	905 060 2090	Para 209 - Return or Disposal of Bhatta or Muddamal

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 060 2100	Para 210 - Return or Disposal of Bhatta or Muddamal
	905 060 2110	Para 220 -Dormant File
	905 060 2120	Para 221 - Members of the Parliament and the State Legislatures
	905 060 2130	Para 222 - Hand Cuffing of Prisoners
	905 060 2140	Para 214 - Rules for trial of persons subject to Military, Naval or Air Force Law or any other Law relating to the Armed Forces of the Union
	905 060 214A	Para 214A - Rules for trial of persons subject to Military, Naval or Air Force Law or any other Law relating to the Armed Forces of the Union
	905 060 2150	Para 215 - Vacation For Judicial Magistrates
905 070 0000		CHAPTER 7 : MUDDAMAL PROPERTY

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 070 2160	Para 216 - Muddamal Property
	905 070 2170	Para 217 - Muddamal Property
	905 070 2180	Para 218 - Muddamal Property
	905 070 2190	Para 219 - Muddamal Property
	905 070 2200	Para 220 - Muddamal Property
	905 070 2210	Para 221 - Muddamal Property
	905 070 2220	Para 222 - Valuable Muddamal
	905 070 2230	Para 223 - Valuable Muddamal
	905 070 2240	Para 224 - Valuable Muddamal
	905 070 2250	Para 225 - Valuable Muddamal
	905 070 2260	Para 226 - Valuable Muddamal
	905 070 2270	Para 227 - Return or Disposal of Muddamal

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 070 2280	Para 228 - Return or Disposal of Muddamal
	905 070 2290	Para 229 - Return or Disposal of Muddamal
	905 070 2300	Para 230 - Disposal of Forged Coins and Currency Notes
	905 070 2310	Para 231 - Disposal of Forged Coins and Currency Notes
	905 070 2320	Para 232 - Disposal of Forged Coins and Currency Notes
	905 070 2330	Para 233 - Disposal of Forged Coins and Currency Notes
	905 070 2340	Para 234 - Disposal of Forged Coins and Currency Notes
	905 070 2350	Para 235 - Rules For The Conduct of Sales of Confiscated Property
905 080 0000		CHAPTER 8 : AFFIDAVITS

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 080 2360	Para 236 - Affidavits
	905 080 2370	Para 237 - Affidavits
	905 080 2380	Para 238 - Affidavits
	905 080 2390	Para 239 - Affidavits
	905 080 2400	Para 240 - Affidavits
	905 080 2410	Para 241 - Affidavits
	905 080 2420	Para 242 - Affidavits
	905 080 2430	Para 243 - Affidavits
	905 080 2440	Para 244 - Affidavits
	905 080 2450	Para 245 - Attestation of Affidavits, power of attorney, etc
	905 080 2460	Para 246 - Attestation of Affidavits, power o attorney, etc

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 080 2470	Para 247 - Attestation of Affidavits, power o attorney, etc
	905 080 2480	Para 248 - Attestation of Affidavits, power o attorney, etc
	905 080 2490	Para 249 - Attestation of Affidavits, power o attorney, etc
905 090 0000		CHAPTER 9 : CHILD AND YOUNG OFFENDERS
	905 090 2500	Para 250 - CHILD AND YOUNG OFFENDERS
	905 090 2510	Para 251 - CHILD AND YOUNG OFFENDERS
	905 090 2520	Para 252 - Age to be ascertained
	905 090 2530	Para 253 - Enquiries to be made
	905 090 2540	Para 254 - Selection of method of treatment
	905 090 2550	Para 255 - Selection of method of treatment

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 090 2560	Para 256 - Selection of method of treatment
905 100 0000		CHAPTER 10 : BOMBAY CHILDREN ACT (ACT 71 OF 1948), THE SAURASHTRA CHILDREN ACT (ACT 29 OF 1956)
	905 100 2570	Para 257 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), The Saurashtra Children Act (Act 29 of 1956)
	905 100 2580	Para 258 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), The Saurashtra Children Act (Act 29 of 1956)
	905 100 2590	Para 259 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), The Saurashtra Children Act (Act 29 of 1956)

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 100 2600	Para 260 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), The Saurashtra Children Act (Act 29 of 1956)
	905 100 2610	Para 261 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), The Saurashtra Children Act (Act 29 of 1956)
	905 100 2620	Para 262 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), The Saurashtra Children Act (Act 29 of 1956)
	905 100 2630	Para 263 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), The Saurashtra Children Act (Act 29 of 1956)
905 110 0000		CHAPTER 11 : BOMBAY BORSTAL SCHOOLS ACT, XVII OF 1929
	905 110 2640	Para 264 - Bombay Borstal Schools Act, XVII of 1929

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 110 2650	Para 265 - Aim of Borstal Training
	905 110 2660	Para 266 - Enquiries to be made
	905 110 2670	Para 267 - Types which are suitable for Borstal detention
	905 110 2680	Para 268 - Types which are not suitable for Borstal detention
	905 110 2690	Para 269 - Notice to be given to parent or guardian
	905 110 2700	Para 270 - Sentence of imprisonment not to be passed, if an order for detention is made
	905 110 2710	Para 271 - Offenders belonging to other State
	905 110 2720	Para 272 - Bombay Borstal Schools Act, XVII of 1929
	905 110 2730	Para 273 - Bombay Borstal Schools Act, XVII of 1929
	905 110 2740	Para 274 - Bombay Borstal Schools Act, XVII of 1929

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

905 120 0000		CHAPTER 12 : PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT
	905 120 2750	Para 275 - PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT
	905 120 2760	Para 276 - Meaning of probation and supervision work
	905 120 2770	Para 277 - Meaning of probation and supervision work
	905 120 2780	Para 278 - Method of Treatment Provided Under the Act
	905 120 2790	Para 279 - Enquiries to be made before passing Orders
	905 120 2800	Para 280 - Supervision
	905 120 2810	Para 281 - Watch to be kept after release
	905 120 2820	Para 282 - Form
	905 120 2830	Para 283 - Rules

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 120 2840	Para 284 - PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT
905 130 0000		CHAPTER 13 : THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1959
	905 130 2850	Para 285 - THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1959
	905 130 2860	Para 286 - THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1959
	905 130 2870	Para 287 - Definition of Begging
	905 130 2880	Para 288 - Detention of Beggars
	905 130 2890	Para 289 - Penalty for employing or causing person to beg or using for the purpose of begging
	905 130 2900	Para 290 - Contribution by parents or other persons liable to maintain the beggar

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 130 2910	Para 291 - Release on licence
	905 130 2920	Para 292 - Animals used for begging
905 140 0000		CHAPTER 14 : PROCEDURE IN DEALING WITH CRIMINAL LUNATICS
	905 140 2930	Para 293 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), Procedure in dealing with criminal Lunatics
	905 140 2940	Para 294 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), Procedure in dealing with criminal Lunatics
	905 140 2950	Para 295 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), Procedure in dealing with criminal Lunatics

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 140 2960	Para 296 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), Procedure in dealing with criminal Lunatics
	905 140 2970	Para 297 - Bombay Children Act (Act 71 of 1948), Procedure in dealing with criminal Lunatics
905 150 0000		CHAPTER 15 : MUNICIPAL APPEALS RULES
	905 150 2980	Para 298 - Municipal Appeals Rules
905 160 0000		CHAPTER 16 : APPEALS AND REVISION APPLICATIONS TO COURTS OTHER THAN THE HIGH COURT
	905 160 2990	Para 299 - Appeals and Revision Applications to courts other than the High court

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 160 3000	Para 300 - Appeals and Revision Applications to courts other than the High court
	905 160 3010	Para 301 - Appeals and Revision Applications to courts other than the High court
	905 160 3020	Para 302 - Appeals and Revision Applications to courts other than the High court
	905 160 3030	Para 303 - Joint appeals or applications
	905 160 3040	Para 304 - Grounds of appeal and list of articles to be included in the Paper-book
	905 160 3050	Para 305 - Acceptance of appeal without copy of judgment
	905 160 3060	Para 306 - Bail before Nazir
	905 160 3070	Para 307 - Transmission of appellate judgment to the trial Court

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 160 3080	Para 308 - References and Revision
	905 160 3090	Para 309 - References and Revision
	905 160 3100	Para 310 - References and Revision
905 170 0000		CHAPTER 17 : APPEALS TO THE HIGH COURT AND SUPERINTENDENCE AND REVISION AND TRANSFER OF CASES BY THE HIGH COURT
	905 170 3110	Para 311 - Jail Petitions
	905 170 3120	Para 312 - Jail Petitions
	905 170 3130	Para 313 - Paper-book
	905 170 3140	Para 314 - Paper-book
	905 170 3150	Para 315 - Paper-book
	905 170 3160	Para 316 - Paper-book

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 170 3170	Para 317 - Paper-book
	905 170 317A	Para 317A - Paper-book
	905 170 3180	Para 318 - Paper-book
	905 170 3190	Para 319 - Accompaniments to References under section 395
	905 170 3200	Para 320 - Returns to High Court Writs
	905 170 3210	Para 321 - Returns to High Court Writs
	905 170 3220	Para 322 - Returns to High Court Writs
	905 170 3230	Para 323 - Returns to High Court Writs
	905 170 3240	Para 324 - Returns to High Court Writs
	905 170 3250	Para 325 - Returns to High Court Writs
	905 170 3260	Para 326 - Returns to High Court Writs
	905 170 3270	Para 327 - Appeals against Acquittals

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 170 3280	Para 328 - Appeals against Acquittals
	905 170 3290	Para 329 - Appeals against Acquittals
905 180 0000		CHAPTER 18 : EXECUTION OF SENTENCE AND ORDERS
	905 180 3300	Para 330 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3310	Para 331 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3320	Para 332 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3330	Para 333 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3340	Para 334 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3350	Para 335 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3360	Para 336 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3370	Para 337 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3380	Para 338 - Execution of Sentence and Orders

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 180 3390	Para 339 - Execution of Sentence and Orders
	905 180 3400	Para 340 - Mercy Petitions
	905 180 3410	Para 341 - Mercy Petitions
	905 180 3420	Para 342 - Mercy Petitions
	905 180 3430	Para 343 - Previously Convicted Offenders
905 190 0000		CHAPTER 19 : MAINTENANCE ORDERS
	905 190 3440	Para 344 - Maintenance Orders
	905 190 3450	Para 345 - Maintenance Orders
905 200 0000		CHAPTER 20 : RULES REGARDING UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
	905 200 3460	Para 346 - Rules regarding Unclaimed Property

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

905 210 0000		CHAPTER 21 : RECORDS, CUSTODY AND RETURN OF RECORDS
	905 210 3470	Para 347 - Records, custody and Return of Records
	905 210 3480	Para 348 - Records, custody and Return of Records
	905 210 3490	Para 349 - Records, custody and Return of Records
	905 210 3500	Para 350 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3510	Para 351 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3520	Para 352 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3530	Para 353 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3540	Para 354 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3550	Para 355 - Inspection of Records

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 210 3560	Para 356 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3570	Para 357 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3580	Para 358 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3590	Para 359 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3600	Para 360 - Inspection of Records
	905 210 3610	Para 361 - Maintenance and Destruction of Records
	905 210 3620	Para 362 - Maintenance and Destruction of Records
	905 210 3630	Para 363 - Maintenance and Destruction of Records
	905 210 3640	Para 364 - Papers not forming part of Court Proceeding
	905 210 3650	Para 365 - Papers not forming part of Court Proceeding

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 210 3660	Para 366 - Papers not forming part of Court Proceeding
	905 210 3670	Para 367 - Papers not forming part of Court Proceeding
	905 210 3680	Para 368 - General Rules
	905 210 3690	Para 369 - General Rules
	905 210 3700	Para 370 - General Rules
	905 210 3710	Para 371 - General Rules
	905 210 3720	Para 372 - General Rules
	905 210 3730	Para 373 - General Rules
	905 210 3740	Para 374 - General Rules
	905 210 3750	Para 375 - General Rules
	905 210 3760	Para 376 - General Rules

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

905 220 0000		<b>CHAPTER 22 : COPIES AND TRANSLATION</b>
	905 220 3770	Para 377 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3780	Para 378 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3790	Para 379 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3800	Para 380 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3810	Para 381 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3820	Para 382 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3830	Para 383 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3840	Para 384 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3850	Para 385 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3860	Para 386 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3870	Para 387 - Certified Copies

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 220 3880	Para 388 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3890	Para 389 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3900	Para 390 - Certified Copies
	905 220 3910	Para 391 - Fees
	905 220 391A	Para 391A - Fees
	905 220 3920	Para 392 - Fees
	905 220 3930	Para 393 - Fees
	905 220 3940	Para 394 - Fees
	905 220 3950	Para 395 - Fees
	905 220 3960	Para 396 - Fees
	905 220 3970	Para 397 - Fees
	905 220 3980	Para 398 - Translation

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 220 3990	Para 399 - Translation
	905 220 4000	Para 400 - Translation
	905 220 4010	Para 401 - Translation
	905 220 4020	Para 402 - Supply of Free of Costs Copy to Accused
	905 220 4030	Para 403 - Supply of Copies of Judgments or other Information to Different Authorities
905 230 0000		CHAPTER 23 : COURT FEES
	905 230 4040	Para 404 - Court fees
	905 230 4050	Para 405 - Court fees
	905 230 4060	Para 406 - Court fees
905 240 0000		CHAPTER 24 : ESTABLISHMENT, PETITION WRITERS AND CLERKS OF ADVOCATES AND HOLIDAYS

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 240 4070	Para 407 - Establishment
	905 240 4080	Para 408 - Establishment
	905 240 4090	Para 409 - Duties of the Clerk of the Court of the District & Sessions Courts
	905 240 4100	Para 410 - Duties of the Clerk of the Court of the District & Sessions Courts
	905 240 4110	Para 411 - Duties of the Clerk of the Court of the District & Sessions Courts
	905 240 4120	Para 412 - Holidays
	905 240 4130	Para 413 - Holidays
	905 240 4140	Para 414 - Petition Writers
	905 240 4150	Para 415 - Clerks of Lawyers

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

905 250 0000		<b>CHAPTER 25 : SUPERINTENDENCE AND INSPECTION</b>
	905 250 4160	Para 416 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4170	Para 417 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4180	Para 418 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4190	Para 419 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4200	Para 420 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4210	Para 421 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4220	Para 422 - Superintendence and Inspection

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 250 4230	Para 423 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4240	Para 424 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4250	Para 425 - Superintendence and Inspection
	905 250 4260	Confidential Reports on Judicial Magistrates
905 260 0000		CHAPTER 26 : LIBRARIES
	905 260 4270	Para 427 - Libraries
	905 260 4280	Para 428 - Libraries
	905 260 4290	Para 429 - Libraries
	905 260 4300	Para 430 - Libraries
	905 260 4310	Para 431 - Libraries

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 260 4320	Para 432 - Libraries
905 270 0000		CHAPTER 27 : ACCOUNTS
	905 270 4330	Para 433 - Accounts
	905 270 4340	Para 434 - Accounts
	905 270 4350	Para 435 - Accounts
	905 270 4360	Para 436 - Accounts
	905 270 4370	Para 437 - Accounts
	905 270 4380	Para 438 - Fines and Compensation Under Local and Social Acts
	905 270 4390	Para 439 - Fines and Compensation Under Local and Social Acts
	905 270 4400	Para 440 - Fines and Compensation Under Local and Social Acts

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

905 280 0000		<b>CHAPTER 28 : MISCELLANEOUS</b>
	905 280 4410	Para 441 - Miscellaneous
	905 280 4420	Para 442 - Miscellaneous
	905 280 4430	Para 443 - Miscellaneous
905 290 0000		<b>CHAPTER 29 : REGISTERS</b>
	905 290 4440	Para 444 - Registers
	905 290 4450	Para 445 - Registers
	905 290 4460	Para 446 - Metropolitan Magistrates
	905 290 4470	Para 447 - Metropolitan Magistrates
	905 290 4480	Para 448 - Fine Register

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 290 4490	Para 449 - List 'A' and 'B' (Instructions in regard to the maintenance of Lists of sureties)
905 300 0000		CHAPTER 30 : RETURNS
	905 300 4500	Para 450 - Returns
	905 300 4510	Para 451 - Returns
	905 300 4520	Para 452 - Returns
	905 300 4530	Para 453 - Magisterial Returns
	905 300 4540	Para 454 - Magisterial Returns
	905 300 4550	Para 455 - Magisterial Returns
	905 300 4560	Para 456 - Magisterial Returns
	905 300 4570	Para 457 - Magisterial Returns
	905 300 4580	Para 458 - RETURN NO. I

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 300 4590	Para 459 - RETURN NO. III
	905 300 4600	Para 460 - RETURN FORM C
	905 300 4610	Para 461 - RETURN OF ARREARS
	905 300 4620	Para 462 - Return of Arrears
	905 300 4630	Para 463 - Return of Arrears
	905 300 4640	Para 464 - Return of Arrears
905 310 0000		CHAPTER 31 : ANNUAL REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
	905 310 4650	Para 465 - Part A
	905 310 4660	Para 466 - Part B Forms
	905 310 4670	Para 467 - part B Forms
	905 310 467A	Para 467A - Part C Instructions

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	905 310 4680	Para 468 - Part C Instructions
905 320 0000		CHAPTER 32 : COURTS OF METROPOLITAN MAGISTRATES, AHMEDABAD
	905 320 4690	Para 469 - Arrangement of the Record in Files
905 330 0000		CHAPTER 33 : RULES FOR THE COURTS OF SESSION FOR THE CITY OF AHMEDABAD
	905 330 4700	Para 470 - Rules for the courts of session for the city of Ahmedabad
<b><i>GUJARAT ANIMALS AND BIRDS SACRIFICES (PROHIBITION) ACT, 1972</i></b>		
<b>CHAPTER/ PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>
906 000 0000		GUJARAT ANIMALS AND BIRDS SACRIFICES (PROHIBITION) ACT, 1972 [SECTION 1-10]

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	906 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	906 000 0020	Definitions
	906 000 0030	Sacrifice of animals and birds in temples or its precincts prohibited
	906 000 0040	Officiating at sacrifice, etc., prohibited
	906 000 0050	Temple or its precincts not to be allowed to be used for sacrifice
	906 000 0060	Penalties
	906 000 0070	Trial of offences
	906 000 0080	Issue of injunction
	906 000 0100	Duty of officer-in-charge of police station to file complaint or apply for injunction
<b>GUJARAT PREVENTION OF ANTI-SOCIAL ACTIVITIES ACT, 1985</b>		
<b>CHAPTER/ PART CODE</b>	<b>SECTION CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION</b>

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

907 000 0000		GUJARAT PREVENTION OF ANTI-SOCIAL ACTIVITIES ACT, 1985 [SECTION 1 - 19]
	907 000 0010	Short title, extent and commencement
	907 000 0020	Definitions
	907 000 0030	Power to make orders detaining certain persons
	907 000 0040	Execution of detention orders
	907 000 0050	Power to regulate place and conditions of detention
	907 000 0060	Grounds of detention severable
	907 000 0070	Detention orders not to be invalid or inoperative on certain grounds
	907 000 0080	Powers in relation to absconding persons

## STATE ACT \_CRIMINAL\_

	907 000 0090	Grounds of order of detention to be disclosed to detenu
	907 000 0100	Constitution of Advisory Boards
	907 000 0110	Reference to Advisory Board
	907 000 0120	Procedure of advisory Board
	907 000 0130	Action upon report of advisory Board
	907 000 0140	Maximum period of detention
	907 000 0150	Revocation of detention orders
	907 000 0160	Temporary release of persons detained
	907 000 0170	Protection of section taken in good faith
	907 000 0180	Matters within the purview of this Act to be dealt with under this Act only
	907 000 0190	Repeal and saving